

PREPARED BY THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH OF THE NSC UNDER SECRETARIES COMMITTEE (USC/FAR)

✓
RAND
LIBRARY

FD-4 1010

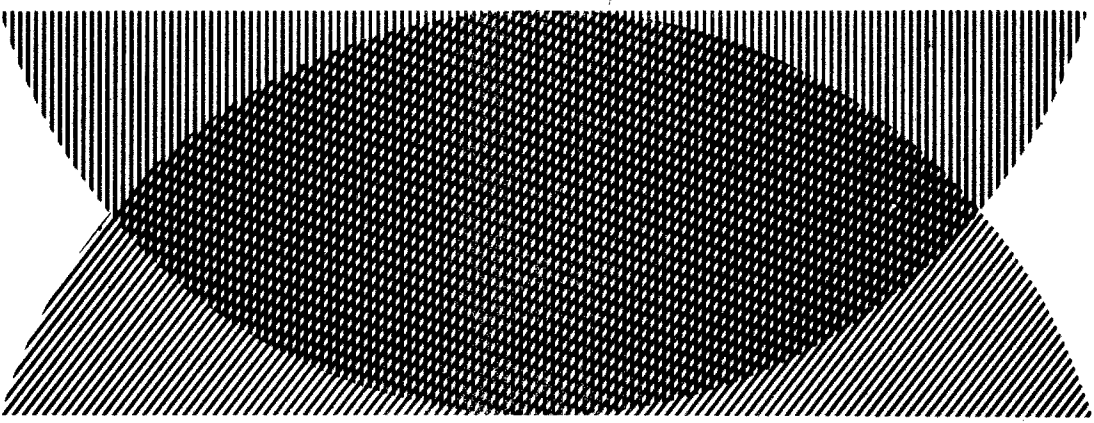
NORTH LIBRARY

**INVENTORY OF
GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED RESEARCH PROJECTS
ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS**

VOLUME IV

NEAR EAST, SOUTH ASIA AND AFRICA

PROJECTS COMPLETED AND IN PROGRESS IN FY-1975



NOVEMBER 1975

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for Public Release
Distribution Unlimited

OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH
BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE

0801358

Best Available Copy

The Department of State External Research Program

The External Research Program of the Department of State brings to bear on foreign policy the special knowledge and insights to be found outside the Government in universities, nonprofit research organizations, and among private foreign affairs experts. Outside studies supplement the Department's own in-house research capabilities and provide independent, expert views to policy officers and analysts. The Department looks to external research to help:

- Detect or clarify situations and trends in foreign affairs.
- Anticipate international problems and opportunities.
- Review, evaluate, and plan foreign policies and programs—political, economic, social, technological, cultural, etc.

ment, organization, and conduct of U.S. foreign

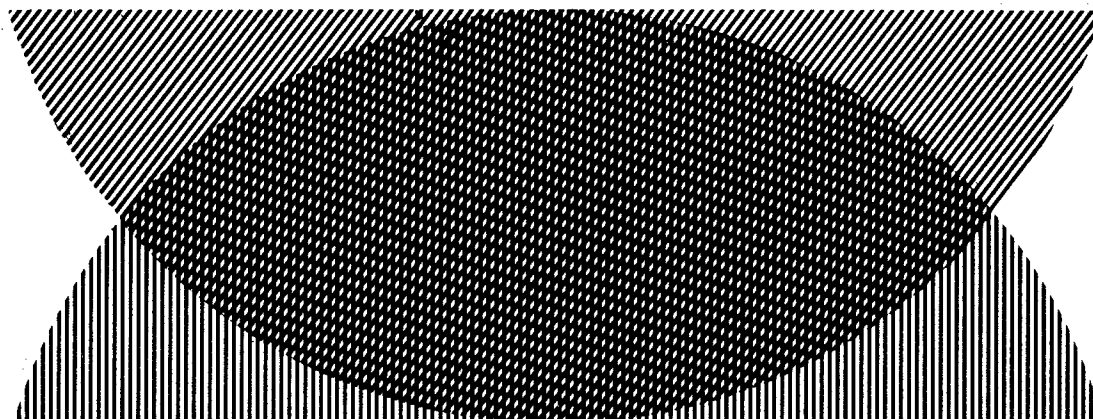
- Improve and advance theory, methods, and data in disciplines and fields which bear on foreign affairs.

The Department draws on external research in a number of ways and through a variety of channels. There is a steady exchange of information and ideas between Department officials and outside specialists engaged in research on foreign affairs. Although much of this free flow takes place informally, there are several formal routes for the introduction of external research into policy:

- Study contracts with universities, research organizations, or individual specialists. A Department-wide Research Council plans and coordinates major contract studies.
- Use of private experts as consultants.
- Organization of Department research conferences, symposia, roundtables, and seminars.
- The Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center which collects and lends a variety of research papers to Government officers.

The Department's External Research Program also benefits from and contributes to the foreign affairs research programs supported by other Government departments and agencies. This is accomplished through an interagency committee on foreign affairs research chaired by the Department of State and reporting through the Under Secretaries Committee to the National Security Council and the President.

For more information about the Department of State External Research Program, address inquiries to E. Raymond Platig, Director, Office of External Research, Department of State, Washington, D.C. 20520.

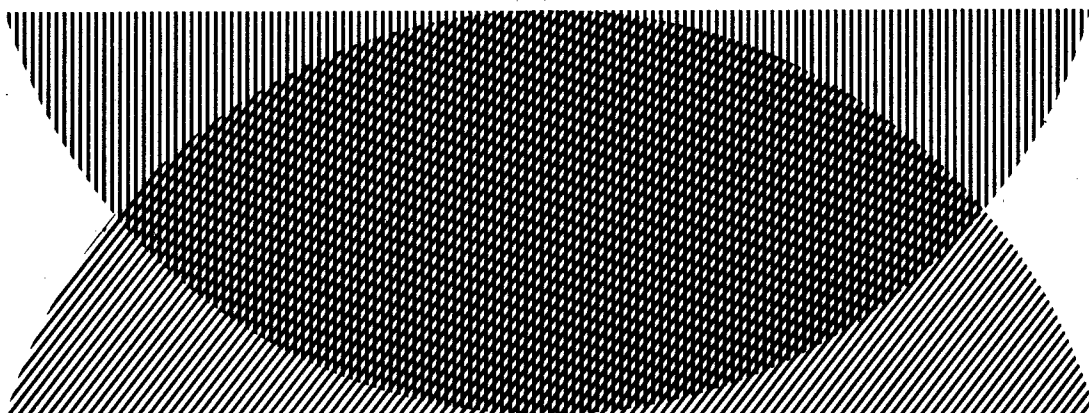


**INVENTORY OF
GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED RESEARCH PROJECTS
ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS**

VOLUME IV

NEAR EAST, SOUTH ASIA AND AFRICA

PROJECTS COMPLETED AND IN PROGRESS IN FY-1975



NOVEMBER 1975

OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH
BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

20040526 079

OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH

BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH

November 1975

DEPARTMENT OF STATE PUBLICATION 8835

For sale by:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS)
U.S. Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, Virginia 22161

Y7700 31564 HXVA T873

PREFACE

The *Inventory of Government-Supported Research Projects on Foreign Affairs* is prepared annually for the Under Secretaries Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs Research (USC/FAR). The subcommittee was established in 1971 pursuant to a Presidential directive that the USC assume responsibility for assuring interagency coordination of external research on foreign affairs supported by various departments and agencies of the executive branch. The Department of State's Office of External Research (XR) provides the secretariat for the subcommittee. The chart on page v depicts the various elements in the current USC/FAR system.

External research activities of concern to the USC/FAR are those involving application or advancement of the social sciences and humanities as these bear substantively on foreign areas and international relations.

The unclassified inventory consists of five volumes: I. American Republics; II. East Asia; III. Europe; IV. Near East, South Asia, and Africa; and V. International Relations.

Volumes I-IV are organized by country within each region. Projects involving the entire region or more than three countries within a region appear under the "General" heading at the beginning of the listings.

Volume V is organized under five categories of international relations: Political-social, military, economic, science and technology, and general. Projects having both national and international dimensions are cited in the appropriate regional volume and in Volume V.

Percentage estimates are provided for each project to give an indication of geographic focus, functional categories best describing the substance of the research, and purpose(s) of the research. All percentages are rough indicators of content and purpose, not precise evaluations.

Information about studies resulting from the projects is given at the end of each project citation. Studies identified by a FAR number may be borrowed from the Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center in accordance with the procedures outlined on page iv. XR maintains the Documentation Center to collect and disseminate both reports produced under Government-supported research contracts and relevant unpublished research papers produced by individual scholars and university and other private research centers.

Other publications related to the External Research Program of the Department of State are cited on the inside back cover.

HOW TO BORROW COMPLETED STUDIES

Completed studies on file in the Foreign Affairs Research (FAR) Documentation Center and available for loan from INR/XR are noted under "Resulting Studies" in the last line of each project entry, e.g. FAR 12345, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

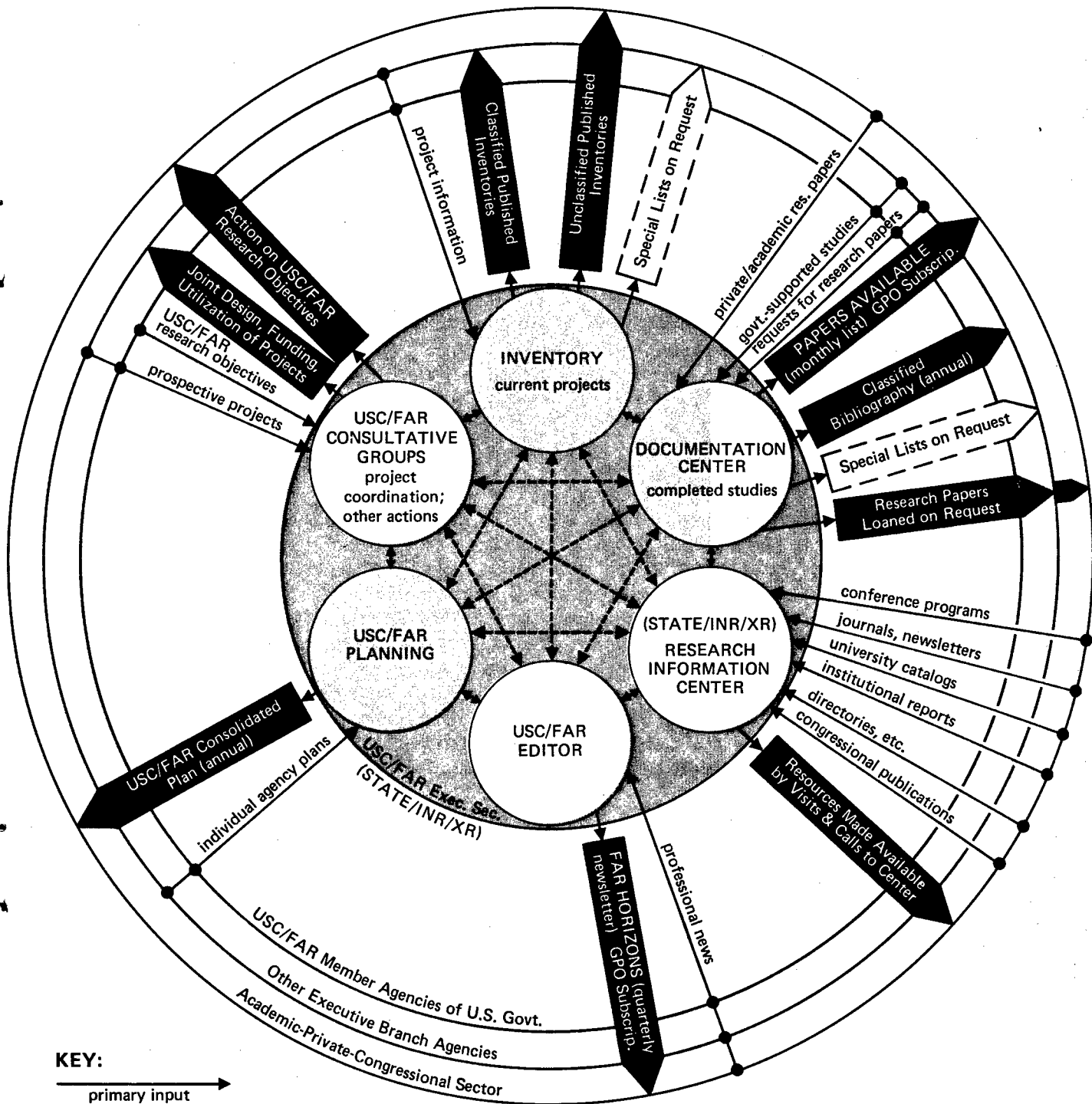
Government Employees and Government Contractors. May borrow completed studies by filling in a Document Request Card (attached in the back of this volume) for each FAR-numbered study requested.

Private Users. May borrow any FAR-numbered study prepared under contract to the Department of State by writing or calling the FAR Documentation Center. Both the FAR number and the title should be used when requesting papers. Requests for studies prepared for other Government agencies should be made directly to the agency cited in the project entry.

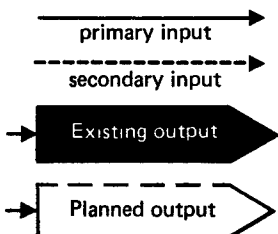
FAR Documentation Center
Office of External Research
Bureau of Intelligence and Research
Room 4111, SA-15
Department of State
Washington, D.C. 20520
Tel: (703) 235-9420

THE NSC-USC/FAR SYSTEM

An integrated external research planning, information, documentation and publication system for the coordination, joint-funding, improved quality and wider utilization of U.S. Government-supported foreign affairs research.



KEY:



NOTES:

1. Shading indicates automated operation; partial shading, planned automation.
2. Outputs available to each intervening circle through which output arrow passes; only selected research papers made available outside executive branch.

CONTENTS

NEAR EAST, SOUTH ASIA, AND AFRICA

	<u>Page</u>
Preface	iii
How To Borrow Completed Studies	iv
The NSC-USC/FAR System	v

NEAR EAST, SOUTH ASIA

General Studies	1
Afghanistan	9
Algeria	10
Bahrain	11
Bangladesh	11
Egypt	14
India	20
Iran	39
Israel	42
Jordan	48
Kuwait	49
Lebanon	50
Morocco	51
Nepal	52
Pakistan	54
Saudi Arabia	62
Sri Lanka	64
Tunisia	64
United Arab Emirates	69
Yemen (Aden)	70

AFRICA

General Studies	71
Angola	87
Botswana	88
Cameroon	90
Chad	91
Ethiopia	92
Ghana	92
Ivory Coast	96
Kenya	96
Liberia	102
Madagascar	103
Mali	104
Mauritius	105
Morocco	105
Niger	106
Nigeria	107
Senegal	112
Sierra Leone	113
South Africa	114
Sudan	114
Tanzania	115
Togo	118
Uganda	119
Upper Volta	119
Zambia	120

GENERAL

TITLE: COMPARATIVE LEGISLATIVE STUDIES

PROJ NO.: 1423-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/27/75 START: 08/71 END: 08/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: SILVERSTONE, JONATHAN TELEPHONE: 632-8166
TOTAL COST: \$265,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF IOWA, IOWA CITY, IOWA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LOEWENBERG, GERHARD
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD 3294

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

025% EAST ASIA :
025% NESA :
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

100% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES

050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: RESEARCH INVOLVING INTER-COUNTRY COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF LEGISLATURES AND THEIR PERFORMANCE, WITH GEOGRAPHIC FOCUS ON AFRICA AND ASIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: ANNUAL REPORTS AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

GENERAL

TITLE: FAMILY PLANNING SATURATION PROJECT: EGYPT

PROJ NO.: 3097-72 SUMMARY DATE: 09/24/75 START: 06/71 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: GILLESPIE, DUFF TELEPHONE: 235-8117
TOTAL COST: \$813,150 FY-75: \$200,000 FY-76: \$13,150
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN UNIVERSITY AT CAIRO, CAIRO, EGYPT
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EL HAMAMSY, DR. LAILA
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

100% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES

030% POLICY GUIDANCE

040% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROJECT IS TO IMPROVE THE EFFECTIVENESS AND EFFICIENCY OF FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, ESPECIALLY EGYPT. THE PROPOSED ACTIVITIES ARE DESIGNED TO DEMONSTRATE THE FEASIBILITY OF LOW-COST FAMILY PLANNING DELIVERY SYSTEMS WHICH SYSTEMATICALLY MAKE SERVICES AVAILABLE TO ALL ELIGIBLE COUPLES. THE SYSTEMS ARE DESIGNED TO BE REPLICABLE ON A LARGE SCALE. THE DELIVERY SYSTEMS WILL BE SUBJECTED TO CAREFUL AND CONTINUOUS EVALUATION; IN ORDER THAT ACCURATE COST, MANPOWER AND PERFORMANCE DATA CAN BE GENERATED AND ANALYZED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

GENERAL

TITLE: LOC BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTES

PROJ NO.: 3107-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/24/75 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
 SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
 ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-8158
 TOTAL COST: \$100,000 FY-75: \$50,000 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: OECD, PARIS, FRANCE
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FOSSI, DR. GIULIO
 CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/TA-G-1147

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

010% EAST ASIA :
 025% AM REPUBLICS :
 025% NFSA :
 020% AFRICA :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

005% AM REPUBLICS :
 005% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

010% GOVERNMENT 005% POLITICS
 020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES

080% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 020% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: GRANT ENABLES OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE TO IDENTIFY BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH CAPABILITIES IN ASIA, AFRICA, AND LATIN AMERICA, AND TO PUBLISH ONE OR MORE DIRECTORIES OF SUCH INSTITUTES. FOLLOW-UP WORK WILL INCLUDE CONFERENCES, PERHAPS A NEWSLETTER, AND OTHER MEANS OF DEVELOPING A "NETWORK" AMONG SUCH INSTITUTES, AND OF THESE CENTERS WITH RESEARCH INSTITUTES IN MORE-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. THE GRANT ACTIVITY UTILIZES SOME PRELIMINARY DATA GENERATED IN-HOUSE, AND UNDER SHORT CONTRACTS, AS WELL AS WORK ALREADY DONE AT THE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE IN PREVIOUS YEARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

GENERAL

TITLE: POLITICAL IMPACT OF U.S. MILITARY FORCE IN THE MIDDLE EAST

PROJ NO.: 9062-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 11/74 END: 10/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
 ACTION OFFICER: SULLIVAN, GERALD TELEPHONE: 694-1664
 TOTAL COST: \$107,412 FY-75: \$35,000 FY-76: \$72,412
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH, WASH., D.C.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JURFIDINI, PAUL
 CONTRACT NUMBER: MDA 90374C-0282

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

030% NESA :
 020% USSR :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

030% NESA :
 020% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
 020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 020% INT. CONFLICT, SEC. & PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: RESEARCH WILL DEVELOP FACTORS UNDERLYING MIDDLE EASTERN NATION PERCEPTIONS OF U.S. MILITARY POWER AND DEVELOP FROM THESE PREDICTIVE PATTERNS HOW THEY WOULD PERCEIVE THE MILITARY BALANCE WITH CHANGES TO OUR FORCES, THOSE OF THE SOVIET AND THOSE OF MIDDLE EASTERN COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

GENERAL

TITLE: LANGUAGE AND SOCIETY IN SOUTH ASIA

PROJ NO.: 12114-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 06/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: \$44,817 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE, WASH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHAPIRO, MICHAEL C.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DEC-0-74-2093

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT IS DESIGNED TO PREPARE A COLLEGE TEXTBOOK FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE SEMESTER OF INSTRUCTION, WHICH WILL SERVE AS AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF LANGUAGE IN THE SOUTH ASIAN CONTEXT. TOPICS ARE: THE LANGUAGE FAMILIES OF INDIA; THE DEVELOPMENT OF SOUTH ASIAN LANGUAGES, THEIR PHONOLOGICAL AND GRAMMATICAL SYSTEMS, DIALECTS, SCRIPTS; LANGUAGE AND CULTURE; LANGUAGE AND POLITICS IN SOUTH ASIA; ETC. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON THE SOCIO-LINGUISTICS OF SOUTH ASIA, AND A SYSTEMATIC SYNTHESIS OF THE PERTINENT SCHOLARLY LITERATURE WILL BE INCLUDED. WHILE NOT INTENDED TO TEACH A SPECIFIC LANGUAGE, THE BOOK WILL BE USEFUL AS A BASIC TEXT TO SOUTH ASIAN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS AND BE SUITABLE FOR INTEGRATION INTO ANY OF THE "INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN CIVILIZATION" COURSES. TEXT IS PLANNED IN 12 CHAPTERS WITH CHARTS, MAPS, INDICES AND BIBLIOGRAPHIES.
RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION THROUGH A UNIVERSITY PRESS OR ERIC.

GENERAL

TITLE: RADICALIZATION OF ARAB THOUGHT IN THE 1930'S AND ITS
IMPACT ON THE CONTEMPORARY ARAB WORLD
PROJ NO.: 18071-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 382-5827
TOTAL COST: \$16,210 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JWAIDEH, WADIE
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-74-575

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% POLITICS 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL PROVIDE A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING OF THE CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL IDEAS, MOVEMENTS AND REGIMES IN THE ARAB COUNTRIES THROUGH A STUDY OF THE WRITINGS OF THE RADICAL ARAB THINKERS OF THE 1930'S. SPECIAL ATTENTION WILL BE GIVEN TO THE INFLUENCES OF FASCISM, NAZISM AND MARXISM ON THE ARAB WORLD.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NESA

PAGE 4

GENERAL

TITLE: COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE CITIES OF NORTH AFRICA (NORTH AFRICAN CAPITALS)
PROJ NO.: 18083-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 382-5827
TOTAL COST: \$2,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: ABU-LUGHOD, JANET
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ABU-LUGHOD, JANET
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-74-589

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: A FIELD TRIP TO COLLECT MATERIAL FOR A BOOK WHICH WILL COMPARE THE HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT, INTERNAL ORGANIZATION, PRESENT PROBLEMS AND PLANNING POLICIES OF THE MAJOR CITIES OF NORTH AFRICA. THE BOOK WILL FOCUS PRIMARILY ON THE CAPITAL CITIES OF CAIRO, TUNIS AND RABAT-SALE, WITH SECONDARY ATTENTION TO TRIPOLI, LIBYA AND ALGIERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: HISTORY OF WOMEN'S EDUCATION AMONG INDIAN MUSLIMS
PROJ NO.: 18102-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 03/75 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BERLINCOURT, MARJORIE TELEPHONE: 382-3771
TOTAL COST: \$2,000 FY-75: \$2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: MINAULT, GAIL
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MINAULT, GAIL
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-75-269

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS INVESTIGATION OF THE BACKGROUND IN EDUCATIONAL MOVEMENTS ON INDIAN MUSLIM SOCIETY WILL EXAMINE THE DEVELOPMENT OF FEMALE INSTITUTIONS OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER EDUCATION ON A WESTERN PATTERN IN INDIA, AND CONCENTRATE ON A NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AREAS WHERE MUSLIMS WERE DOMINANT IN THE POPULATION OR CULTURE. PROJECT RELATES TO THE WHOLE PROBLEM OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL MOVEMENTS TO POLITICAL AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN SOUTH ASIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: MODERNIZATION, DEATH AND POPULATION IN SOUTH ASIA

PROJ NO.: 18106-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 09/75 END: 08/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
 ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES TELEPHONE: 382-1491
 TOTAL COST: \$20,000 FY-75: \$20,000 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: KLEIN, IRA N.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLEIN, IRA N.
 CONTRACT NUMBER: F-75-98

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 100% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

025% POLITICS 025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
 025% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP. 025% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO EXAMINE THE CAUSES OF LONG TERM POPULATION CHANGES AND VARIATIONS IN RATES OF MORTALITY IN SOUTH ASIA. THE STUDY WILL EXAMINE THE DEVELOPMENT OF SOUTH ASIA ECONOMY FROM THE MID-19TH-CENTURY TO ABOUT 1939, WHICH WILL CONTRIBUTE TO AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF FOREIGN RULE AND TO THE ISSUE OF WHETHER FOREIGN DOMINION FURTHERED OR SLOWED INDUSTRIALIZATION. THE MAIN FOCUS, HOWEVER, WILL BE TO SHOW THE IMPACT OF MODERNIZATION AND ACCOMPANYING ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE, AS WELL AS THE EFFECTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH POLICIES AND OTHER FACTORS, ON EPIDEMICS, DEATH RATES AND POPULATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: SOUTH ASIA CIVILIZATIONS: SELECTED AND ANALYTICAL
 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WESTERN LANGUAGE PUBLICATIONS
 PROJ NO.: 18115-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 11/74 END: 07/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
 SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
 ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
 TOTAL COST: \$38,982 FY-75: \$38,982 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PATTERSON, MAUREEN
 CONTRACT NUMBER: RT-22705-75-681

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

050% NESA :
 GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 050% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

050% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS 050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: TO PROVIDE FOR STUDENTS, FACULTY AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS OF SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES AN EXTENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND TOPICAL REFERENCE TOOL ON THE CIVILIZATIONS OF SOUTH ASIA FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. BECAUSE OF THE PROLIFERATION OF PUBLICATION ON THE SUBCONTINENT IN THE PAST 15 YEARS THERE IS A GREAT NEED FOR A MAJOR NEW BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NESA

PAGE 6

GENERAL

TITLE: ETHNOMUSICOLINGUISTIC STUDY

PROJ NO.: 19132-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$39,500 FY-75: TELEPHONE: -
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ARIZONA, TUCSON, ARIZ. FY-76:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CHANDOLA, A.C.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39703

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DISCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO STUDY, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF LINGUISTICS, THE INTERACTION OF LANGUAGE AND DRUMMING IN THE SOCIO-CULTURAL CONTEXT OF THE GARHWAL REGION OF THE HIMALAYAS. THE GARHWALI TEXTS BELONGING TO THE DOMINANT FOLKLORE TRADITION OF THIS AREA AND BASED ON THE SANSKRIT MAHABHARATA EPIC WILL BE EXAMINED IN DETAIL IN ORDER TO FIND OUT HOW THE LINGUISTIC AND DRUMMING UNITS INFLUENCE EACH OTHER IN THEIR DISTRIBUTION. CHANGES BETWEEN THE NORMAL AND THE TEXTUAL LANGUAGE WILL FORM THE NUCLEUS OF A CONTRASTIVE AND COMPARATIVE LINGUISTIC ANALYSIS, INCLUDING MUSICOLINGUISTIC CHANGES WHICH ARE DUE TO THE SOCIAL STRATIFICATION OF THE DRUMMER-SINGERS AND THE CULTURAL FUNCTIONS OF DRUMMING.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: THEORY OF RURAL CLASS RELATIONS IN ASIA

PROJ NO.: 19205-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$34,800 FY-75: TELEPHONE: -
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS. FY-76:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SCOTT, J.C.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-35941

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA :
050% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: USING A "PATRON-CLIENT" MODEL OF CLASS RELATIONS AS A STARTING POINT AND VIEWING THE LEGITIMACY OF THIS BOND IN TERMS OF EXCHANGE THEORY, THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR IS SEEKING TO PROVIDE THE EXPLICIT LINKAGES BETWEEN THE STRUCTURAL CHANGE IN THE POLITY AND ECONOMY AND WORSENING RURAL CLASS RELATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: ECONOMIC BUSINESS AND TRAINING SURVEY OF FRANCOPHONE AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 20002-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/21/75 START: 02/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: HENDERSON, BONNY M. TELEPHONE: 632-9154
TOTAL COST: \$18,000 FY-75: \$18,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LADD, WILLIAM C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCCLELLAND, JAMES III
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

075% NESA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

035% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
010% COMMERCE 010% FINANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES

050% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SURVEY WAS UNDERTAKEN TO DETERMINE NEED FOR A U.S. SPONSORED TRAINING CENTER IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA TO PROVIDE TRAINED MANPOWER FOR INCREASED U.S. BUSINESSES AND INVESTMENT IN THE AREA. SURVEY RESULTED IN PUBLICATION OF SIX STUDIES ON ECONOMIC AND BUSINESS CLIMATE OF EIGHT COUNTRIES, INCLUDING EVALUATION OF MANPOWER AVAILABILITY. CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDED AGAINST DETAILED SURVEY OF TRAINING CENTER, WHICH FUNDING AGENCY ACCEPTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

GENERAL

TITLE: CHANGING PALESTINIAN ATTITUDES

PROJ NO.: 24082-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75 START: 01/75 END: 05/75

FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCHACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: \$2,000 FY-75: \$2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: QUANDT, WILLIAM B.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520043GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

030% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 030% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 010% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL ANALYZE PALESTINIAN ATTITUDES TOWARD A SETTLEMENT OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE, IN PARTICULAR THE EVOLUTION OF THESE ATTITUDES SINCE THE RABAT SUMMIT AND THE RECOGNITION OF THE PALESTINIAN LIBERATION ORGANIZATION BY THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 23069, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

GENERAL

TITLE: SPECIAL STUDIES OF U.S. FOREIGN POLICY: QUICK RESPONSE PROJECT

PROJ NO.: 24103-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 01/75 END: 01/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
 SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
 ACTION OFFICER: PLATIG, E. RAYMOND TELEPHONE: 632-1342
 TOTAL COST: \$19,982 FY-75: \$19,982 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
 CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520027

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

015% PRC :
 020% NESA :
 015% US :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

015% PRC :
 020% NESA :
 015% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

025% GOVERNMENT 025% POLITICS
 025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT 025% INT.CONFLICT, SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES

040% POLICY GUIDANCE 030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO PROVIDE ON REQUEST, PROMPT RESEARCH SUPPORT AND TO UNDERTAKE SPECIAL SHORT STUDIES ON MATTERS OF U.S. FOREIGN POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNING PAPERS; LIMITED DISTRIBUTION.

GENERAL

TITLE: PORI POLITICAL POLL SUBSCRIPTION: 1974-75

PROJ NO.: 28089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/20/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/75
 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
 SUBUNIT:
 ACTION OFFICER: RICHMAN, ALVIN TELEPHONE: 632-4916
 TOTAL COST: \$5,928 FY-75: \$5,928 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PORI LTD., TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GILL, RAFAEL E.
 CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-631-546

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

050% NESA : ISRAEL

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

035% US :
 015% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES

060% POLICY GUIDANCE 020% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE SURVEYS OF JEWISH ADULT POPULATION OF ISRAEL CONDUCTED EVERY SIX WEEKS REGARDING OPINIONS TOWARD THE UNITED STATES, U.S. FOREIGN POLICY AND POLITICAL-SECURITY ISSUES IN THE MIDDLE EAST. USIA PARTICIPATION IS LIMITED TO ABOUT 10-15 ITEMS ON EACH SURVEY. FINDINGS FOR EACH SURVEY ARE GENERALLY REPORTED IN SUMMARY FORM SHORTLY AFTER RESULTS ARE RECEIVED AND MORE COMPREHENSIVE REPORTS, SUCH AS THOSE FOR FY-75 CITED BELOW, ARE ISSUED SUBSEQUENTLY.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

GENERAL

TITLE: STUDY OF USIS LIBRARY PROGRAMS IN INDIA

PROJ NO.: 28093-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/07/75 START: 06/75 END: 04/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$37,829 FY-75: \$29,145 FY-76: \$8,684
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN INST. OF PUBLIC OPINION, NEW DELHI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DA COSTA, E.P.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-419-4030

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
065% NESA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US
015% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
065% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROGRAM EVALUATION 020% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE STUDY IS INTENDED TO EVALUATE THE USIS LIBRARIES IN NEW DELHI, BOMBAY, CALCUTTA AND MADRAS FROM FOUR PERSPECTIVES: (1) DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF OTHER LIBRARY HOLDINGS IN THE SUBJECT AREAS FOUND IN USIS LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, (2) COMPARISON OF TARGET AUDIENCE INTERESTS AND NEEDS WITH LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND USE, (3) DEMOGRAPHIC AND PROFESSIONAL COMPOSITION OF POST TARGET AUDIENCES AND OF LIBRARY USERS, AND (4) CONTRIBUTIONS OF USIS AND OTHER LIBRARIES TO THE INTELLECTUAL LIFE OF THE CITIES THEY SERVE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

AFGHANISTAN

TITLE: ORAL NARRATIVE TRADITION IN AFGHANISTAN - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

PROJ NO.: 19281-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 10/74 END: 04/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$1,950 FY-75: \$1,950 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MILLS, M.A. & A.B. LORD
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-15282

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : AFGHANISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: A STUDY OF THE USES AND FORMS OF ORAL TRADITION. IN TRADITIONAL SOCIETIES, ORAL TRADITION IS THE REPOSITORY OF IDEOLOGY AND IMPORTANT TO A GROUP'S SOCIAL IDENTITY. SINCE AFGHANISTAN HAS NOT EXPERIENCED DRASTIC ECONOMIC CHANGE, MATERIAL FOR COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS IS STILL PLENTIFUL, AND THIS PROJECT WILL ASSESS TRADITION FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF WOMEN AND THE FAMILY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NESA

PAGE 10

ALGERIA

TITLE: REVOLUTION AND POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT IN ALGERIA

PROJ NO.: 18055-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 382-5827
TOTAL COST: \$18,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ZARTMAN, WILLIAM I.
CONTRACT NUMBER: F-73-101

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% WEST EUROPE : FRANCE
080% NESA : ALGERIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% WEST EUROPE : FRANCE

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% GOVERNMENT 020% POLITICS
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL EXAMINE HOW A COUNTRY WHICH HAS EXPERIENCED A REVOLUTION REORDERS ITSELF SO AS TO FUNCTION ON A PRACTICAL DAY-TO-DAY LEVEL AND WHERE ITS DECISION-MAKING ELITE COMES FROM. RESULTS WILL BE USED IN INVESTIGATOR'S TEACHING PROFESSION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

ALGERIA

TITLE: CONFERENCE TRENDS IN NORTH AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 24089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/13/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: \$4,427 FY-75: \$4,427 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: THE MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PECK, MALCOLM C.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 1722-520098

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 015% POLITICS
005% GOVERNMENT 010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: OVERVIEW OF MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN THE AREA, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22238; 22239, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

PAGE 11

NESA

BAHRAIN

TITLE: KUWAITI EXPERIENCE AS A MODEL FOR EVOLUTIONARY CHANGE
IN THE GULF
PROJ NO.: 24076-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75 START: 09/74 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: \$5,000 FY-75: \$5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BANNERMAN, GRAEME
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520003

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : KUWAIT BAHRAIN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
015% GOVERNMENT 015% POLITICS
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 010% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: ANALYZES THE KUWAITI EXPERIENCE, TO IDENTIFY THE PARTICULAR METHODS
THAT HAVE FOSTERED EVOLUTIONARY, RATHER THAN REVOLUTIONARY, CHANGE AND
CONSIDERS THE APPLICABILITY OF THESE METHODS TO THE OTHER GULF STATES
AS THEY COME UNDER PRESSURE FOR CHANGE.

RESULTING STUDIES: NONE AVAILABLE.

BANGLADESH

TITLE: GRANT TO STRENGTHEN AT THE UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA (BERKELEY)
ITS PROGRAM ON EDUCATION AND TRAINING
PROJ NO.: 3008-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/29/75 START: 03/73 END: 03/78
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: CHARLESON, W.R. TELEPHONE: 632-2020
TOTAL COST: \$998,354 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BENVENISTE, GUY
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CM/TA/G-73-17

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% NESA : BANGLADESH PAKISTAN
025% AFRICA : TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: STRENGTHENS THE CAPABILITY IN THE AREAS OF EDUCATIONAL FINANCE,
COST AND EFFICIENCY AIMED AT SERVING THE GENERAL PURPOSE OF ACHIEVING
SIGNIFICANT AND USEFUL TRANSFORMATIONS OF EDUCATION IN LESS DEVELOPED COUN-
TRIES. THE MAIN POINT OF THIS EFFORT IS IN THE AREA OF RESEARCH AIMED AT
DEVELOPING ANALYTICAL CAPACITY TO EVALUATE THE SOURCES OF FINANCING, COSTS,
EFFICIENCY AND OUTPUTS OF EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, BOTH FORMAL AND NON-FORMAL.
PARTICULAR ATTENTION WILL BE GIVEN TO INNOVATIVE ALTERNATIVES TO CONVEN-
TIONAL APPROACHES. THE GRANT WILL INCREASE THE CAPABILITY OF THE STAFF,
BOTH IN NUMBERS AND TRAINING TO WORK IN THESE AREAS, AND IT WILL IMPROVE
THE CAPABILITY TO EFFECTIVELY COLLABORATE WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS WHO ARE
WORKING TO THE SAME OVERALL PURPOSE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

NESA

PAGE 12

BANGLADESH

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT EFFECTS OF TECHNOLOGICAL
CHANGE IN AGRICULTURE
PROJ NO.: 3048-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/75 START: 06/74 END: 03/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, LEHMAN B. TELEPHONE: 632-7937
TOTAL COST: \$770,584 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MELLOR, JOHN W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1131

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% EAST ASIA : THAILAND
025% NESA : BANGLADESH INDIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : THAILAND
025% NESA : BANGLADESH INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE 025% INT. SCI. & TECH.
025% NATIONAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGICAL 015% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 030% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: DETERMINE DIRECT AND INDIRECT EFFECTS OF INNOVATIONS IN TECHNOLOGY
IN AGRICULTURE ON (1) FARM PRODUCTION AND (2) INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT, USING
CONVENTIONAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY, PRODUCTION FUNCTION ANALYSIS,
AND PLAN A SIMULATION METHODOLOGY. THIS INFORMATION WILL ASSIST AID IN
PLANNING ITS ANNUAL PROGRAMS PERTAINING TO AGRICULTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

BANGLADESH

TITLE: STUDY OF FLOOD SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIA
PROJ NO.: 3105-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/29/75 START: 12/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION
ACTION OFFICER: HOATH, DR. JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-8149
TOTAL COST: \$25,000 FY-75: \$25,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SANDERSON, FRED
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/OTR-G-1357

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA BANGLADESH PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP. 050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS GRANT IS TO ENABLE THE GRANTEE TO PROVIDE
SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF FOOD SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIAN COUNTRIES OF
INDIA, PAKISTAN, AND BANGLADESH. THE SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES ARE TO ANALYZE
THE PAST EXPERIENCES OF AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIA
AND TO DRAW CONCLUSIONS AS TO THE NECESSARY CONDITIONS FOR FURTHER
PROGRESS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

BANGLADESH

TITLE: STUDY OF RURAL EDUCATION IN BANGLADESH

PROJ NO.: 3106-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/26/75 START: 06/74 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR ASIA
ACTION OFFICER: HURLEY, MARVIN TELEPHONE: 632-9734
TOTAL COST: \$7,010 FY-75: \$7,010 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GOLDMAN, MELVIN H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GOLDMAN, MELVIN H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/ASIA-C-1104

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : BANGLADESH

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: AN IN-DEPTH STUDY OF NON-FORMAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES OF THE INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (I.R.D.P.), AND ITS THANA (COUNTRY/PROVINCE) BASED COMPONENT THE THANA CENTRAL COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION (T.C.C.A.).

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

BANGLADESH

TITLE: ADVANCED READER IN URDU POETRY

PROJ NO.: 12005-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: \$64,289 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BARKER, M.A.K.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DEC-0-74-3058

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA PAKISTAN BANGLADESH

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT INVOLVES CONTINUATION AND COMPLETION OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENTAL WORK BEGUN BY THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR TWO YEARS AGO, FOR A THREE-VOLUME SET OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN URDU. THE VOLUMES WILL CONTAIN: I. SELECTIONS OF VERSES BY SEVERAL AUTHORS EACH REPRESENTATIVE OF VARIOUS TYPICAL PERIODS FROM THE 16TH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT; II. A DETAILED DISCUSSION IN ENGLISH OF THE HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL TRADITION, THE GENRES AND SOCIAL MILIEU IN WHICH URDU POETRY IS RECITED, A GUIDE HOW TO USE THE READER, NOTES ON GRAMMAR AND THE POETS REPRESENTED, AND A PROSE TRANSLATION OF ALL OF THE SELECTIONS; AND III. AN URDU-ENGLISH GLOSSARY, FULLY FREQUENCY-COUNTED, WITH PHONETIC TRANSCRIPTIONS AND OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION; AND EXERCISES AND DRILLS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION IS PLANNED.

NESA

PAGE 14

BANGLADESH

TITLE: CIVILIZATIONS OF SOUTH ASIA FILMS PROJECT

PROJ NO.: 12013-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: \$48,776 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ELDER, JOSEPH W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DEC-0-74-3468

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA BANGLADESH

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL COMPLETE AND EDIT THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN'S DEPARTMENT OF SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES' 22 HOURS OF EXCEPTIONALLY FINE UNEDITED FILM TO BE MADE INTO SIX 16MM, COLOR, EDUCATIONAL DOCUMENTARY FILMS. TITLES INCLUDE: VILLAGE AND CITY, FOUR HINDU SADHUS, PILGRIMAGE TO KASHI AND PILGRIMAGE TO RAMDEVRA, CITRAI FESTIVAL, AND BANGLADESH. THE SIX FILMS WERE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO COMPLEMENT LECTURE TOPICS FOR WHICH ZILM WAS THOUGHT TO BE AN ESPECIALLY USEFUL PEDAGOGIC TOOL. BY HEARING AND SEEING HOW THESE LANGUAGES ARE ACTUALLY SPOKEN BY PEOPLE FROM VARIOUS WALKS OF LIFE, STUDENTS WILL BE ABLE TO EXPERIENCE THE RICHNESS OF BOTH VERBAL AND NON-VERBAL COMPONENTS OF SPEECH BEHAVIOR. FILMS AND MANUALS WILL BE DISTRIBUTED THROUGH UNIV. OF WISCONSIN AUDIO-VISUAL CENTER.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

EGYPT

TITLE: POPULATION/FAMILY PLANNING RESEARCH IN THE MIDDLE EAST

PROJ NO.: 894-71 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/71 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: GILLESPIE, DUFF TELEPHONE: 235-8117
TOTAL COST: \$1,050,000 FY-75: FY-76: \$250,000
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: AMERICAN UNIVERSITY AT CAIRO, CAIRO, EGYPT
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EL HAMAMSY, LAILA
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/NESA-547

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: THROUGH A SERIES OF SMALL DEMOGRAPHIC AND FAMILY PLANNING EVALUATION STUDIES, PROVIDES TO RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT BODIES INFORMATION FOR THE FORMULATION OF POPULATION AND FAMILY PLANNING POLICIES AND FOR ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS PERTAINING TO THE IMPLEMENTATION, PROMOTION, SUPPLY AND SUPPORT OF FAMILY PLANNING EFFORTS. IN ADDITION, INVESTIGATES VARIOUS FACTORS RELATING TO THE PHENOMENA OF POPULATION GROWTH AND CONTROL IN EGYPT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NO.

EGYPT

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF DUAL CITIES

PROJ NO.: 1658-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/72 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LIEBOW, DR. ELLIOT TELEPHONE: 443-3373
TOTAL COST: \$25,300 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ABU-LUGHOD, PROF. JANET L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RO1 MH 2151

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
034% NESA : EGYPT
066% AFRICA : MOROCCO TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE RESEARCHER HAS DONE LIBRARY AND STATISTICAL RESEARCH ON DIFFERENT CONTRASTING PATHS TAKEN BY SELECTED CITIES OF NORTH AFRICA AND HAS FOUND CONTRASTING TYPES OF SOCIAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL INTEGRATION BETWEEN THEIR OLDEST QUARTERS AND THE MORE RECENT COLONIAL AND POST-COLONIAL ADDITIONS TO THESE SAME CITIES. SHE NOW PROPOSES TO (1) INVESTIGATE THESE CITIES AT FIRST HAND; (2) INTERVIEW OFFICIALS IN THE RELEVANT MINISTRIES AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES IN TERMS OF THEIR HOUSING PLANS; AND (3) GATHER CERTAIN REPORTS, DATA, AND MAPS DEALING WITH CONTEMPORARY URBAN DEVELOPMENTS NOT AVAILABLE IN THE PUBLISHED SOURCES. A SUBSTANTIVE BOOK-LENGTH MANUSCRIPT WILL BE PREPARED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

EGYPT

TITLE: DICTIONARY OF SPOKEN EGYPTIAN ARABIC (ARABIC/ENGLISH)

PROJ NO.: 1673-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 06/72 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: \$175,960 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: AMERICAN UNIVERSITY AT CAIRO, CAIRO, EGYPT
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HINDS, MARTIN
CONTRACT NUMBER : OEC-0-72-1784

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT WILL RESULT IN A COMPREHENSIVE, UP-TO-DATE DICTIONARY OF SPOKEN ARABIC. NO SUCH WORK PRESENTLY EXISTS. THE PROJECT IS AT THE SAME TIME CONCERNED WITH EVOLVING TECHNIQUES IN ARABIC LEXICOGRAPHY WHICH MAKE USE OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY FOR THE CONTROL, COLLATION AND PRESENTATION OF LANGUAGE SAMPLES. THE PROJECT IS PLANNED IN THREE PHASES; PHASE I HAS BEEN FUNDED. A PUBLISHER WILL BE SOUGHT FOR THE FINAL MANUSCRIPT.

RESULTING STUDIES: A PUBLISHER WILL BE SOUGHT.

NESA

PAGE 16

EGYPT

TITLE: ALTERNATIVES FOR THE REHABILITATION OF DELINQUENT
AND PRE-DELINQUENT YOUTH
PROJ NO.: 12002-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 04/73 END: 03/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: DOLSON, JAMES V. TELEPHONE: 245-0882
TOTAL COST: \$133,189 FY-75: \$34,197 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: MINISTRY OF SOCIAL AFFAIRS, CAIRO, EGYPT
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FAHMY, DR. BADRAWY M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 19-P-58022-F-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT SEEKS TO TEST NEW PROGRAMS FOR REHABILITATION OF DELINQUENT
YOUTH WHERE A BREAKDOWN IN SOCIAL FUNCTIONING HAS OCCURRED. IT WILL
DEVELOP A FAMILY CARE PROGRAM AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO INSTITUTIONALIZATION
AND A REHABILITATION PROGRAM IN THE FORM OF SHELTERED EMPLOYMENT, WHILE
ESTABLISHING VOCATIONAL AND PREVOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR DELINQUENT AND PRE-
DELINQUENT YOUTH. THE EFFICACY OF THESE PROGRAMS WILL BE COMPARED WITH
ONE ANOTHER AND WITH STANDARD PROGRAMS FOR DELINQUENT YOUTH IN TERMS OF
RECIDIVISM, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, EARNINGS, FAMILY INTEGRATION, PERSONAL
ADJUSTMENT, ATTITUDES TOWARDS SOCIETY AND SELF EVALUATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

EGYPT

TITLE: METHODS OF DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTION ANALYSIS

PROJ NO.: 12034-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 07/73 END: 12/78
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: LINDER, FORREST E., PH.D. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$505,526 FY-75: \$106,940 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: AMERICAN UNIVERSITY AT CAIRO, CAIRO, EGYPT
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HAMID, DR. SALAH
CONTRACT NUMBER : 03-662-2

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: OBJECTIVE IS THE DEVELOPMENT OF TECHNIQUES AND MODELS USEFUL TO
STUDYING THE THEORETICAL IMPACT THAT DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES HAVE ON SOCIO-
ECONOMIC-CULTURAL VARIABLES. THE FIRST STEP WILL BE THE ASSEMBLY OF A
LIBRARY AND FILE OF METHODOLOGY AND COMPUTER PROGRAMS NOW IN EXISTENCE.
COMPUTER PROGRAMS ON THE AUC COMPUTER WILL THEN BE DEVELOPED TO OBTAIN
BIRTH, DEATH, MARRIAGE AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES. CURVE-FITTING AND
CURVE-SMOOTHING ROUTINES WILL BE DEVELOPED. CORE OF THE RESEARCH WILL BE
TO DEVELOP POPULATION PROJECTION METHODS MAKING PROVISION FOR THE USE OF
VARIOUS RATES SO IMPACT OF EXTRANEEOUS FORCES CAN BE MEASURED. WITH THIS
POPULATION MODEL, IT WILL BE POSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE FOR ANY FUTURE TIME THE
SOCIAL, ECONOMIC AND HEALTH NEEDS OF THE COUNTRY. REPORTS WILL BE
PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH AND DISSEMINATED GLOBALLY.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

EGYPT

TITLE: ACTION RESEARCH LABORATORY FOR REHABILITATION AND
DEVELOPMENT OF URBAN TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEES
PROJ NO.: 12053-74 SUMMARY DATE: 01/14/75 START: 05/74 END: 05/77
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: MANSFIELD, BELEN TELEPHONE: 245-8994
TOTAL COST: \$80,994 FY-75: \$28,882 FY-76: \$24,012
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HIGHER INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL WORK, CAIRO, EGYPT
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BADRAN, DR. HODA
CONTRACT NUMBER : 19-P-58021-F-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL (1) DEVELOP ACTION RESEARCH TRAINING TO FIELD WORK
EXPERIENCE FOR FACULTY AND STUDENTS, PARTICULARLY IN URBAN TRANSITIONAL
COMMUNITIES AND (2) CONDUCT RESEARCH ON RELEVANT MODES OF SOCIAL WORK
INTERVENTION TO MEET PROBLEMS OF SUCH COMMUNITIES AND TEST THOSE MODES.
MAJOR PROBLEMS TO BE FOCUSED UPON INCLUDE EMPLOYMENT PATTERNS, SCHOOL
DROPOUTS, FAMILY PLANNING AND CITIZEN PARTICIPATION. REPORT WILL BE
DISSEMINATED TO EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT AND CITY COUNCILS; WILL RELATE TO
EAST CLEVELAND PROJECT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

EGYPT

TITLE: STUDY AND EVALUATION OF REHABILITATION PROCESS IN
NEW-SETTLED COMMUNITIES IN LAND RECLAMATION AREAS
PROJ NO.: 12061-71 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/71 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: DOLSON, JAMES V. TELEPHONE: 245-0882
TOTAL COST: \$106,192 FY-75: \$3,600 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN UNIVERSITY AT CAIRO, CAIRO, EGYPT
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TADROS, DR. HELMI RAGHEB
CONTRACT NUMBER : 19-P-58018-F-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL DETERMINE THE IMPACT OF A PROGRAM OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC
REHABILITATION ON FAMILIES IN NEWLY SETTLED COMMUNITIES OF THE NORTH
WESTERN DELTA (VOLUNTARY RESETTLEMENT OF LANDLESS FARMERS) AND NEW NUBIA
(INVOLUNTARY RESETTLEMENT AS A CONSEQUENCE OF BUILDING THE ASWAN HIGH
DAM). THE STUDY FOCUSES UPON FAMILIES IN SIX VILLAGES IN THE NORTH
WESTERN DELTA, REPRESENTING SETTLEMENTS BASED UPON NEW NUBIA REPRESENTING
THREE NUBIAN SUB-GROUPS. THE FINAL REPORT WILL BE DISTRIBUTED TO POTENTIAL
USERS IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES. IN ADDITION, THE PROJECT WILL BE
DISCUSSED AT CONFERENCES, WORKSHOPS, OR SEMINARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

NESA
EGYPT

PAGE 18

TITLE: AGREEMENT FOR A VISITING U.S. SCIENTIST PROGRAM IN EGYPT
AND TRAINING PROGRAM FOR EGYPTIANS IN THE US
PROJ NO.: 12121-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/75 START: 07/75 END: 07/80
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: COPE, DR. WILLIAM
TOTAL COST: \$875,522 FY-75: TELEPHONE: 443-1834
FY-76: \$87,552
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNESCO, PARIS, FRANCE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WALSH, DR. WILLIAM
CONTRACT NUMBER: PL-480-03-176-R

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% NESA : EGYPT
025% US :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : EGYPT
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: UNDER THIS AGREEMENT THERE WILL BE AN INTENSIVE EFFORT TO DETERMINE WHAT U.S. ADVANCES AND NEW APPROACHES IN THE TECHNOLOGY OF HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING, UTILIZATION AND EVALUATION CAN BEST BE ADAPTED FOR USE IN EGYPT. FEASIBILITY STUDIES WILL DETERMINE WHICH METHODOLOGIES PROVE TO BE MOST SUCCESSFUL, AND THE RESULTS WILL BE BENEFICIAL TO THE HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING PROGRAM IN THE U.S. U.S. PARTICIPANTS IN THE PROGRAM WILL BE USED IN PROBLEM SOLVING SITUATIONS IN EGYPT AND WILL BENEFIT NOT ONLY FROM THE PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION WITH THEIR EGYPTIAN COLLEAGUES, BUT ALSO FROM THE EXPERIENCE OF DEALING WITH HEALTH MANPOWER PROBLEMS IN A COMPLETELY DIFFERENT ENVIRONMENT. RESULTS WILL BE UTILIZED IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF MORE EFFECTIVE PROGRAMS FOR TEACHING PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, COMMUNITY MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

EGYPT

TITLE: EVALUATION OF THE TREATMENT OF EGYPT IN AMERICAN PRIMARY
AND SECONDARY SCHOOL LITERATURE
PROJ NO.: 12142-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: \$14,803 FY-75: \$14,803 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: MIDDLE EAST STUDIES ASSOC. OF NO. AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ZIADEH, FARHAT J.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 300-75-0274

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% NESA : EGYPT
025% US :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : EGYPT
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL SURVEY ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL TEXTBOOKS CURRENTLY IN USE AND EVALUATE THE IMAGE OF EGYPT WHICH IS BEING PROVIDED TO AMERICAN YOUTH IN THEIR FORMATIVE YEARS. THE SURVEY WILL BE CONDUCTED BY THE MIDDLE EAST STUDIES ASSOCIATION'S IMAGE COMMITTEE WHICH GREW OUT OF A CONCERN OVER THE PORTRAYAL OF THE MIDDLE EAST IN TEXTBOOKS AND THE STEREOTYPES AND HISTORICAL ERRORS INVOLVED. PROJECT WILL IDENTIFY AREAS WHERE FURTHER OR IMPROVED PRODUCTION OF INSTRUMENTAL MATERIALS IS RECOMMENDED. FINAL REPORT WILL BE DUPLICATED AND DISSEMINATED AMONG EDUCATORS, SPECIALISTS OF NEAR AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES, AND TEXTBOOK WRITERS IN THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

EGYPT

TITLE: RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND SERVICE DELIVERY (INTEGRATED PROGRAMS IN VILLAGE CLUSTER)
 PROJ NO.: 12147-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/78
 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
 SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE
 ACTION OFFICER: MANSFIELD, HELEN TELEPHONE: 245-0882
 TOTAL COST: \$140,790 FY-75: \$70,547 FY-76: \$32,842
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DEPT. OF HEALTH & SOCIAL WELFARE, KARACHI, PAKISTAN
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHAWKY, DR. MONIEM H.
 CONTRACT NUMBER: 19-P-58472-F-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT IS UNDER A BILATERAL AGREEMENT. ITS PRIMARY SIGNIFICANCE IS ITS POTENTIAL CONTRIBUTION TO NEW KNOWLEDGE AND METHODS FOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND THE DELIVERY OF COMMUNITY SERVICES TO IMPROVE THE LIVES OF LOW INCOME RURAL POPULATIONS. THE PROJECT SEEKS TO DISCOVER WAYS TO IMPROVE LIVING CONDITIONS IN RURAL AREAS IN ORDER TO RELIEVE CONGESTED URBAN AREAS. PROJECT SITE IS LOCATED IN THE UPPER NILE. ASSUIT UNIVERSITY, THE SPONSOR, HAS A STRONG FACULTY, EXCELLENT ASSOCIATIONS WITH MINISTRIES AND COMMUNITY AGENCIES, AND GOOD RESEARCH FACILITIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

EGYPT

TITLE: PROBLEMS IN THE THEORY OF TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT
 PROJ NO.: 19284-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
 ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
 TOTAL COST: \$60,800 FY-75: \$60,800 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HANSEN, B.
 CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-13246

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 030% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
 030% NESA : EGYPT

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 020% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
 020% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 020% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
 020% INDUSTRY 040% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL STUDY THEORETICALLY AND EMPIRICALLY THE FOLLOWING ISSUES: (1) USE OF MERLOVIAN SUPPLY FUNCTIONS FOR MEASURING THE EFFECTS OF TRADE OBSTACLES SUCH AS TARIFFS TO REPLACE INDICATORS SUCH AS EFFECTIVE RATE OF PROTECTION OR DOMESTIC RESOURCE COSTS; (2) CLASSIFICATION OF VALUE-ADDED CONCEPTS USED IN THIS CONTEXT; (3) EFFECTS OF TRADE OBSTACLES IN RELATION TO STABILIZATION AND OTHER POLICIES; (4) RECONSIDERATION OF EXISTING DEVELOPMENT MODELS IN REGARD TO ROLE OF GOVERNMENT AS WELL AS AGRICULTURAL AND TRADE POLICIES AND DISCRIMINATION BETWEEN AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY. INVESTIGATION CENTERS ON CASES OF LONG PERIODS OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT WITHOUT INDUSTRIALIZATION (EGYPT AND JAPAN IN 19TH CENTURY).

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21689 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR (TEL. 703/235-9426).

NESA

PAGE 20

EGYPT

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR EGYPT 1975

PROJ NO.: 28100-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID G. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$14,662 FY-75: \$14,662 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RBL), LONDON, U.K.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JEFFREYS, JOCELYN
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-22-900

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROGRAM EVALUATION 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS, PARTICULARLY THE VOICE OF AMERICA, IN EGYPT. SAMPLE SURVEY OF LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS. TO BE USED IN PROGRAM EVALUATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INDIA

TITLE: POPULATION RESEARCH BY COMPUTER SIMULATION

PROJ NO.: 181-65 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/75 START: 05/65 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: SIRKEN, MONROE G., PH.D. TELEPHONE: 443-1224
TOTAL COST: \$204,712 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INT. INSTITUTE OF POPULATION STUDIES, BOMBAY, INDIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: AGARWALA, DR. S.N.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 01-651-R

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE NECESSARY THEORY AND A HYPOTHETICAL CORE MODEL OF THE INDIAN POPULATION IS TO BE DEVELOPED, USING AGE, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, PARITY AND OTHER DESCRIPTIVE PARAMETERS. THE BASIC CORE MODEL IS TO BE APPLIED TO ESTIMATE THE IMPACT OF VARIOUS PATTERNS OF CONTRACEPTIVE PRACTICE ON FERTILITY TRENDS AND PATTERNS OF POPULATION CHANGE. THE BASIC CORE MODEL WILL BE MADE OF VARIOUS FERTILITY INDICES OTHER THAN THE CONVENTIONAL ONES BY EXPERIMENTATION WITH TABULATIONS OF THE MICRO MODEL. PROJECT WILL YIELD A VALUABLE TOOL IN APPRAISING THE PROBABLE EFFECT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS AS WELL AS HELP TO DEVELOP A SIMULATION MODEL THEORY AS A CONTRIBUTION TO FUNDAMENTAL SCIENCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INDIA

TITLE: SOCIO-POLITICAL ASPECTS OF INTERNAL MIGRATION

PROJ NO.: 348-70 SUMMARY DATE: 08/18/75 START: 06/70 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JOYCE B. TELEPHONE: 443-3936
TOTAL COST: \$126,262 FY-5 : FY-6 :
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WEINER, MYRON
CONTRACT NUMBER : ROI MH18168-04

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: A STUDY ON THE SOCIO-POLITICAL ASPECTS OF INTERNAL MIGRATION TO BE CARRIED OUT IN INDIA. THE SUBJECT TO BE EXPLORED IS SOCIETAL MODERNIZATION AND ITS EFFECT ON INTERNAL MIGRATION--BY PROVIDING INCENTIVES AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR MOBILITY, THE FOCUS WILL BE ON THE RESIDENT POPULATION'S ANTI-MIGRANT ATTITUDE AND THE CONSEQUENCES OF THAT FOR THE MIGRANT GROUP. FIELD WORK WILL CONSIST OF INTERVIEWS OF LEADERS OF ANTI-MIGRANT GROUPS AND SUBSEQUENT ANALYSIS OF THE CASES WILL BE DONE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INDIA

TITLE: IMPACT OF NEW AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY ON RURAL EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME

PROJ NO.: 888-70 SUMMARY DATE: 08/27/75 START: 06/70 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, DR. L. TELEPHONE: 632-7937
TOTAL COST: \$600,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MELLOR, JOHN
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD-2805

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% EAST ASIA : THAILAND
075% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
070% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 020% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.
010% NATIONAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGICAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SUCCESSSES WITH NEW HIGH-YIELDING GRAIN VARIETIES HAVE CREATED INCOME DISPARITIES RESULTING IN SOCIAL AND POLITICAL TENSIONS. THIS STUDY INVESTIGATES THE FORCES AT WORK AND THEIR INTERRELATIONSHIPS WITH EACH OTHER. THE PROJECT WILL: (1) ANALYZE THE RELATIONS OF NEW AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGIES, EMPLOYMENT GROWTH, INCREASED INCOME AND IMPROVED INCOME DISTRIBUTION; (2) STUDY THE IMPACT, AT THE FARM LEVEL, OF AGRICULTURAL GROWTH ON INCOME DISTRIBUTION; AND (3) DEVELOP A THEORETICAL MODEL FOR ANALYZING THESE RELATIONSHIPS AND THEIR EFFECTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

NESA

PAGE 22

INDIA

TITLE: YIELD INCREASING METHODS OF RICE CULTIVATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

PROJ NO.: 924-71 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 08/70 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: GREGORY, WADE F. TELEPHONE: 447-8966
TOTAL COST: \$38,951 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF MADRAS, MADRAS, INDIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHANMUGASUNDARAM, T.
CONTRACT NUMBER : A7-ERS-45/FG-IN-429

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: OBJECTIVE IS TO ASSESS DIRECT LOCAL AND SECONDARY REGIONAL AND NATIONAL EFFECTS OF DISEQUILIBRIUM ARISING FROM CHANGING INPUTS AND INCREASING RICE PRODUCTION AS SHIFTS FROM TRADITIONAL PRODUCTION TO NEW TECHNOLOGY OCCUR.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: RESEARCH IN POPULATION DYNAMICS AND IMPROVEMENT OF VITAL REGISTRATION

PROJ NO.: 1234-71 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/75 START: 07/71 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: WELLS, H. BRADLEY, PH.D. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$199,582 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: INST. OF RURAL HEALTH & FAMILY PLAN.,GHANDIGRAM,INDIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RANGANATHAN, K.V, DR.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 01-650-R

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: A CONTINUOUS STUDY WILL BE MADE OF THE INCIDENCE OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MIGRATIONS IN SELECTED AREAS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ESTIMATING AND ANALYZING TRENDS AND DIFFERENTIALS IN FERTILITY, MORTALITY AND MIGRATION. THE RESEARCH IS CONCERNED WITH THE QUALITY OF DATA OBTAINED AND WITH EVALUATING TECHNIQUES TO PRODUCE THE MOST RELIABLE DATA. PUBLICATION OF RESULTS IN U.S. AND INDIA. DISSEMINATION TO U.S. SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: RELATIONSHIP OF LEGAL SYSTEMS TO MODERNIZATION

PROJ NO.: 1455-69 SUMMARY DATE: 08/27/75 START: 06/69 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: SILVERSTONE, JONATHAN TELEPHONE: 632-8166
TOTAL COST: \$1,240,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID-CSD 2485 211 (D)

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

033% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
033% NESA : INDIA
034% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: EMPHASIZES STUDY AND EMPIRICAL RESEARCH ON THE OPERATION OF LEGAL SYSTEMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES AND PROMOTES WORK ON BASIC LEGAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE THEORY TO FURTHER THE COMPARATIVE STUDY OF LAW IN SOCIETY. FOCUS IS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF A GENERAL SOCIOLOGY OF THE LEGAL PROFESSION APPLICABLE TO CURRENT POLICY PLANNING IN PARTICULAR COUNTRIES, AND ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF A COMPARATIVE SOCIAL THEORY OF LAW.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

INDIA

TITLE: MARKETABLE SURPLUS OF WHEAT IN CRITICAL AREAS OF INDIA

PROJ NO.: 1482-72 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 07/71 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: MORIAK, T. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$52,324 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UTTAR PRADESH AGRIC. UNIV., PATNAGAR, INDIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHAH, DR. S.L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : A7-ERS-43/FG-IN-463

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL DEVELOP QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATES OF MARKETABLE SURPLUSES OF WHEAT UNDER VARYING PRODUCTION COSTS AND PRODUCE RELATIONSHIPS AS A BASIS FOR IDENTIFYING ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED TO INCREASE MARKETABLE SURPLUS FROM A GIVEN AREA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NESA

PAGE 24

INDIA

TITLE: COMPARATIVE HISTORICAL STUDY OF URBAN PUBLIC ORDER

PROJ NO.: 1660-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 01/72 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: SHAH, DR. SALEEM TELEPHONE: 443-3728
TOTAL COST: \$154,886 FY-75: \$16,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GURR, TED R.
CONTRACT NUMBER: R01 MH 21204-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

025% EAST ASIA : AUSTRALIA
050% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM SWEDEN DENMARK
025% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS IS AN INTENSIVE STUDY OF AT LEAST FOUR SOCIETIES OVER PERIODS OF A CENTURY AND A HALF. FIVE EMPIRICAL QUESTIONS WILL BE STUDIED: (1) WHAT ARE THE PERIODS OF MAJOR FLUCTUATIONS IN LEVELS AND TYPES OF CRIMINALITY? (2) WHAT MAJOR DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC CHANGES PRECEDE OR ACCOMPANY THESE CHANGES? (3) WHAT CHANGES IN PATTERNS OF POLITICAL LEGITIMACY, PUBLIC ORDER SYSTEMS, AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION ACCOMPANY MAJOR CHANGES? (4) HOW DO DEFINITIONS OF AND TREATMENT APPROACHES TO CRIME VARY WITH CHANGES IN CRIMINALITY? (5) WHAT TREATMENT APPROACHES SEEM TO HAVE BEEN MOST EFFECTIVE IN RESTORING PUBLIC ORDER AFTER MAJOR INCREASES IN CRIMINALITY?

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INDIA

TITLE: SET OF INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED MARATHI MATERIALS

PROJ NO.: 1670-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 10/71 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9619
TOTAL COST: \$30,826 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BERNTSEN, MAXINE
CONTRACT NUMBER: DEC-0-72-0516

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE PROJECT WILL PRODUCE A SET OF INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED MARATHI MATERIALS DESIGNED TO BRING STUDENTS TO A LEVEL OF RESEARCH COMPETENCE IN MARATHI. THE MATERIALS WILL HAVE A COMMON CORE FOR USE BY ALL STUDENTS AND, IN ADDITION, SPECIALIZED MATERIALS FROM WHICH SELECTIONS CAN BE MADE ACCORDING TO EACH STUDENT'S INTERESTS. MATERIALS ARE BEING DUPLICATED IN INDIA FOR GENERAL DISSEMINATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT EFFECTS OF TECHNOLOGICAL
CHANGE IN AGRICULTURE

PROJ NO.: 3048-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/75 START: 06/74 END: 03/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, LEHMAN B. TELEPHONE: 632-7937
TOTAL COST: \$770,584 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MELLOR, JOHN W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1131

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% EAST ASIA : THAILAND
025% NESA : BANGLADESH INDIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : THAILAND
025% NESA : BANGLADESH INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE 025% INT. SCI. & TECH.
025% NATIONAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGICAL 015% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 030% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: DETERMINE DIRECT AND INDIRECT EFFECTS OF INNOVATIONS IN TECHNOLOGY
IN AGRICULTURE ON (1) FARM PRODUCTION AND (2) INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT, USING
CONVENTIONAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY, PRODUCTION FUNCTION ANALYSIS,
AND PLAN A SIMULATION METHODOLOGY. THIS INFORMATION WILL ASSIST AID IN
PLANNING ITS ANNUAL PROGRAMS PERTAINING TO AGRICULTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INDIA

TITLE: DECISION MAKING IN INDIAN AGRICULTURAL POLICY

PROJ NO.: 3082-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/13/75 START: 05/74 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: COHN, EDWIN J. TELEPHONE: 632-8166
TOTAL COST: \$2,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV., DEKALB, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NICHOLSON, NORMAN K.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/OTR-G-1313

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% GOVERNMENT 020% POLITICS
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF THE INFLUENCE THAT THREE GROUPS (POLITICIANS,
ADMINISTRATORS, AND TECHNOCRATS) HAVE ON POLICIES AFFECTING AGRICULTURE
THROUGH DECISIONS THAT HAVE EXTRACTIVE (E.G. TAXATION), REGULATORY
(E.G. PRICING), OR DISTRIBUTIVE (FERTILIZER SUPPLY AND PRICE) CONSEQUENCES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

NESA

PAGE 26

INDIA

TITLE: STUDY OF FLOOD SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIA

PROJ NO.: 3105-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/29/75 START: 12/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION
ACTION OFFICER: HOATH, DR. JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-8149
TOTAL COST: \$25,000 FY-75: \$25,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SANDERSON, FRED
CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/OTR-G-1357

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA BANGLADESH PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS GRANT IS TO ENABLE THE GRANTEE TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF FOOD SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIAN COUNTRIES OF INDIA, PAKISTAN, AND BANGLADESH. THE SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES ARE TO ANALYZE THE PAST EXPERIENCES OF AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIA AND TO DRAW CONCLUSIONS AS TO THE NECESSARY CONDITIONS FOR FURTHER PROGRESS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INDIA

TITLE: ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF YIELD INCREASING METHODS FOR MAJOR FOOD GRAIN CROPS IN ANDHRA PRADESH
PROJ NO.: 4006-74 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 12/74 END: 12/77
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: GREGORY, WADE TELEPHONE: 447-8966
TOTAL COST: \$55,975 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: ANDHRA PRADESH UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD, INDIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SURYANARAYANA, DR. K.S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: A17-FRS-44/FG-IN-462

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: DETERMINE ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY OF POTENTIAL YIELD INCREASING METHODS FOR MAJOR SIZE TYPE COMBINATIONS OF FARMS WITHIN SELECTED ENVIRONMENTS AS A BASIS FOR DETERMINING APPROPRIATE ADJUSTMENTS ON FARMS TO MAXIMIZE BENEFITS AND FOR ESTIMATING AGGREGATE CHANGES IN OUTPUT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INDIA

TITLE: ECONOMIC POTENTIALS OF GRAIN PRODUCTION IN A GROWING ECONOMY

PROJ NO.: 4007-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 09/74 END: 09/77
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: GREGORY, WADE TELEPHONE: 447-89
TOTAL COST: \$72,571 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, LUDHIANA, INDIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SIDHU, DR. D.S.
CONTRACT NUMBER : A7-ERS-41/FG-IN-504

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROJECT ECONOMIC POTENTIALS FOR GRAIN PRODUCTION IN A GROWING ECONOMY UNDER KNOWN NEW TECHNOLOGIES, AND WITHIN THE CONSTRAINTS OF AVAILABILITY OF THESE TECHNOLOGIES, THE BASIC RESOURCE MIX, AND INPUT, OUTPUT AND PRICE RELATIONSHIPS MAXIMIZING RETURNS TO THE FIXED FARM RESOURCES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INDIA

TITLE: ADVANCED READER IN URDU POETRY

PROJ NO.: 12005-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: \$64,289 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BARKER, M.A.R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DEC-0-74-3058

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA PAKISTAN BANGLADESH

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT INVOLVES CONTINUATION AND COMPLETION OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENTAL WORK BEGUN BY THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR TWO YEARS AGO, FOR A THREE-VOLUME SET OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN URDU. THE VOLUMES WILL CONTAIN: I. SELECTIONS OF VERSES BY SEVERAL AUTHORS EACH REPRESENTATIVE OF VARIOUS TYPICAL PERIODS FROM THE 16TH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT; II. A DETAILED DISCUSSION IN ENGLISH OF THE HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL TRADITION, THE GENRES AND SOCIAL MILIEU IN WHICH URDU POETRY IS RECITED, A GUIDE HOW TO USE THE READER, NOTES ON GRAMMAR AND THE POETS REPRESENTED, AND A PROSE TRANSLATION OF ALL OF THE SELECTIONS; AND III. AN URDU-ENGLISH GLOSSARY, FULLY FREQUENCY-COUNTED, WITH PHONETIC TRANSCRIPTIONS AND OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION; AND EXERCISES AND DRILLS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION IS PLANNED.

NESA
INDIA

PAGE 28

TITLE: CIVILIZATIONS OF SOUTH ASIA FILMS PROJECT

PROJ NO.: 12013-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/05/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: \$48,776 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ELDER, JOSEPH W.
CONTRACT NUMBER: DEC-0-74-3468

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA BANGLADESH

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL COMPLETE AND EDIT THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN'S DEPARTMENT OF SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES' 22 HOURS OF EXCEPTIONALLY FINE UNEDITED FILM TO BE MADE INTO SIX 16MM, COLOR, EDUCATIONAL DOCUMENTARY FILMS. TITLES INCLUDE: VILLAGE AND CITY, FOUR HINDU SADHUS, PILGRIMAGE TO KASHI AND PILGRIMAGE TO RAMDEVRA, CITTRAI FESTIVAL, AND BANGLADESH. THE SIX FILMS WERE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO COMPLEMENT LECTURE TOPICS FOR WHICH ZILM WAS THOUGHT TO BE AN ESPECIALLY USEFUL PEDAGOGIC TOOL. BY HEARING AND SEEING HOW THESE LANGUAGES ARE ACTUALLY SPOKEN BY PEOPLE FROM VARIOUS WALKS OF LIFE, STUDENTS WILL BE ABLE TO EXPERIENCE THE RICHNESS OF BOTH VERBAL AND NON-VERBAL COMPONENTS OF SPEECH BEHAVIOR. FILMS AND MANUALS WILL BE DISTRIBUTED THROUGH UNIV. OF WISCONSIN AUDIO-VISUAL CENTER.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: PREPARATION OF AN ADVANCED READER IN MODERN HINDI POETRY

PROJ NO.: 12041-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 06/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: \$39,085 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ZIDE, NORMAN H.
CONTRACT NUMBER: DEC-0-74-3469

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS 500-PAGE READER WILL CONTAIN SELECTIONS FROM ABOUT FIFTY MODERN HINDI POETS WITH A LONG INTRODUCTION ON THE LITERARY AND CULTURAL BACKGROUND, AND WITH NOTES ON THE INDIVIDUAL POEMS EXPLAINING SPECIAL USAGES AND UNUSUAL CONSTRUCTIONS, PROBLEMS OF IMAGERY AND METRICS, ALLUSIONS THAT WOULD BE OBSCURE TO AN AMERICAN READER, ETC. A GLOSSARY OF UNCOMMON HINDI WORDS WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE END OF THE READER. ABOUT HALF THE WORK OF THE RESEARCH ASSOCIATE WILL BE CARRIED OUT IN INDIA IN ASSOCIATION WITH AN INDIAN INSTITUTION, AND WITH THE PROMISED COLLABORATION OF A NUMBER OF HINDI POETS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION BY A UNIVERSITY PRESS WILL BE SOUGHT.

INDIA

TITLE: RESEARCH ON HEALTH SURVEY TECHNIQUES

PROJ NO.: 12048-71 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/78
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: LAWRENCE, PHILIP S., SC.D. TELEPHONE: 443-1328
TOTAL COST: \$41,434 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH, NEW DELHI, INDIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GOPALAN, DR. C.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 01-662-R

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: OBJECTIVES AND VALUES TO BE EXPLORED INCLUDE: (1) ESTABLISHMENT OF A FEW MEASURES OF HEALTH WHICH WILL HAVE COMPARABILITY IN CONCEPT AND DEFINITION FROM ONE POPULATION GROUP TO ANOTHER, (2) TO ESTABLISH TECHNIQUES OF HEALTH INTERVIEWING IN INDIA WHICH MAY BE APPLICABLE TO A NATIONAL SAMPLE OF THE POPULATION AND WHICH MAY BE ADAPTABLE TO USE BY OTHER COUNTRIES, (3) TO EXPLORE METHODS OF INTERRELATING HEALTH INTERVIEWS WITH HEALTH EXAMINATIONS TO DEVISE IMPROVED MEASURES OF THE NEEDS FOR MEDICAL CARE, (4) TO ASSESS WHETHER IT IS POSSIBLE, BY HEALTH SURVEY METHODS, TO OBTAIN DATA USEFUL FOR PURPOSES OF COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS, (5) TO PROVIDE TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE TO STRENGTHEN CAPABILITIES IN SURVEY METHODS AND PRACTICAL HEALTH STATISTICS. PUBLICATION IN JOURNALS IN U.S. AND INDIA. DISSEMINATION OF RESULTS TO WHO, UN, PAHO, AND U.S. HEALTH AGENCIES. RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION AS INDICATED ABOVE.

INDIA

TITLE: LINGUISTIC HETEROGENITY AND SOCIAL FUNCTION

PROJ NO.: 12083-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/74 END: 02/77
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JOYCE B. TELEPHONE: 443-3936
TOTAL COST: \$51,200 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SOUTHWORTH, F.C.
CONTRACT NUMBER : R01 MH25614-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROPOSAL IS FOR FUNDING A FIELD STUDY OF LINGUISTICS IN SOUTH INDIA. THE INVESTIGATOR WOULD RECORD VARIOUS SPEECH PATTERNS IN THE STATE OF KERALA WHERE MANY DIALECTS AND BI- AND MULTI-LINGUALISM ARE PROMINENT. THE SURVEY WOULD BE OVER A ONE YEAR'S PERIOD TO BE FOLLOWED BY A YEAR OF DATA ANALYSIS. ONE HYPOTHESIS TO BE TESTED IS THAT HAVING A NUMBER OF LANGUAGES FROM WHICH TO CHOOSE MAY BE AN ASSET RATHER THAN A DETRIMENT. IN THIS RESPECT, STUDIES WILL BE DONE TO CORRELATE THE ABILITY TO SPEAK IN DIFFERENT DIALECTS OR LANGUAGES AND SOCIAL STATUS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

NESA

PAGE 30

INDIA

TITLE: SOCIAL AND CULTURAL DIMENSIONS OF AGING

PROJ NO.: 12088-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 06/74 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: FLYNN, EDWARD TELEPHONE: 443-3566
TOTAL COST: \$80,117 FY-75: \$30,317 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRATEE: UNIV. OF ILLINOIS, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: VATUK, SYLVIA D., PH.D.
CONTRACT NUMBER : R01 MH24220-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROPOSAL IS TO FUND A STUDY OF HOW A SPECIFIC POPULATION IN INDIA ADJUSTS TO THE PROBLEMS AND STRESSES OF AGING. THE RESULT WILL BE CONDUCTED IN BOTH AN URBAN AND RURAL AREA WITH ON-SITE OBSERVATION AND INTERVIEWS OF THE ELDERLY. DATA TO BE ELICITED INCLUDES HOW THE AGED ADJUST TO CHANGING SOCIAL STATUS WHEN THEY NO LONGER ARE REGARDED AS PRODUCTIVE MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY. THE AIM IS TO PROVIDE A HOLISTIC UNDERSTANDING OF THE AGED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INDIA

TITLE: LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF OUTCOME AND SURVIVAL OF A BIRTH COHORT

PROJ NO.: 12127-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/78
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: MORIYAMA, IWAO M., PH.D. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$163,611 FY-75: FY-76: \$36,882
CONTRACTOR/GRATEE: INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH, NEW DELHI, INDIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GHOSH, DR. SHANTI
CONTRACT NUMBER : 01-658-R

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: RESEARCH PROPOSES TO STUDY PREMATUREITY STANDARDS; TO DOCUMENT THE MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY PATTERNS IN SMALL-FOR-DATE AND TRULY PREMATURE BABIES; TO STUDY GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT PATTERN IN INFANCY OF LOW BIRTH WEIGHT BABIES; TO ASSESS THE INCIDENCE OF MENTAL DEFECTS AND CONGENITAL MALFORMATION AMONG THE SMALL-FOR-DATE AND TRULY PREMATURE NEWBORN; TO OBTAIN DATA ON EARLY FETAL DEATH; AND TO RELATE PRACTICES WITH SUCCESS IN THE USE OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS. SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES ARE (A) STUDY FAMILY PLANNING PRACTICES AMONG MOTHERS OF THE COHORT CHILDREN AND THE CORRELATION WITH SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF THE FAMILY, I.E., INCOME PER CAPITA, FAMILY SIZE, EDUCATION AND MORTALITY AND MORBIDITY EXPERIENCE, AND (B) EVALUATE GROWTH PATTERN OF THESE CHILDREN UP TO THE AGE OF 6 YEARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: POLYETHNIC COMMUNITIES OF THE WESTERN INDIAN OCEAN
REGION

PROJ NO.: 18035-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 01/74 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 382-5827
TOTAL COST: \$10,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, WALTER T.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-73-241

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

025% NESA : INDIA
025% AFRICA : MAURITIUS

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

025% NESA : INDIA
025% AFRICA : MAURITIUS

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

040% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 030% INT. SOC. CULT. EDUC. INTERACTIONS
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 010% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH AND STUDY IN DEPTH OF THE INDIAN OCEAN FROM A PARTICULAR
GEOGRAPHICAL, RACIAL, LINGUISTIC AND CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE. INDIA AND
MAURITIUS WILL BE EXAMINED AS COUNTRIES THAT ARE EXCELLENT EXAMPLES OF
PEOPLES ATTEMPTING TO LIVE AND SURVIVE AMID A MYRIAD OF DIFFICULTIES.
RESULTS OF THE STUDY WILL BE USED IN COURSES AND LECTURES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: INDIAN EMPIRE: 1600-1950

PROJ NO.: 18076-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 382-5827
TOTAL COST: \$18,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: FRYKENBERG, ROBERT ERIC
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FRYKENBERG, ROBERT ERIC
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-74-31

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

075% POLITICS 025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL DISCOVER HOW, WITHIN THE WORKINGS OF A COMPLEX, TRADI-
TIONAL SOCIETY IN INDIA, A POLITICAL SYSTEM OF "IMPERIAL" DIMENSIONS COULD
EMERGE UNDER BRITISH RULE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NESA

PAGE 32

INDIA

TITLE: POWER AND POSITION IN EXCHANGE NETWORKS

PROJ NO.: 19174-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 01/74 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$15,600 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE, WASH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EMERSON, R.M.
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-41034

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : INDIA
050% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH WILL EMPLOY EXCHANGE THEORY IN FOUR HISTORICAL CASE STUDIES OF INDIAN NATIVE STATES UNDER BRITISH SUZERAINITY DURING THE LAST CENTURY OF BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. THE STUDIES WILL FOCUS UPON (1) THE USE OF POWER, BOTH BY BRITISH REPRESENTATIVES OVER THE RULERS OF THE NATIVE STATES, AND BY NATIVE RULERS OVER THEIR SUBJECTS; AND (2) THE EFFECTS OF POWER USE UPON RELATIONS OF AUTHORITY WITHIN THE NATIVE STATE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: UGANDAN ASIANS IN EXILE--A STUDY OF MINORITY MIGRATION AND ADJUSTMENT

PROJ NO.: 19201-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 06/73 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$8,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ADAMS, B.N.
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-39156A1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA : UGANDA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM CANADA
020% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: COMPARATIVE INVESTIGATION OF ETHNIC GROUP ADJUSTMENT FOLLOWING A FORCED MIGRATION. THIS CONTINUES AND EXPANDS RESEARCH AMONG THE ASIANS OF KAMPALA CARRIED OUT IN 1971. SINCE THEN, ASIANS HAVE BEEN EXPELLED FROM UGANDA, AND THEIR SETTLEMENT IN BRITAIN, INDIA AND CANADA HAS PROVIDED A NEUTRAL LABORATORY FOR COMPARATIVE ETHNIC RESEARCH. EXAMINED WILL BE THE EFFECTS OF VARIOUS POLICIES AND CONDITIONS IN THE HOST COUNTRIES AND THE EFFECTS OF VARIOUS CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MEMBERS OF CLOSELY RELATED ETHNIC GROUPS FORCED TO MIGRATE UPON THE MEMBERS' POST-MIGRATORY SOCIOECONOMIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT. RESEARCH GUIDE IS THAT PREVIOUS SKILLS AND RESOURCES, MINUS HOST COUNTRY LIABILITIES IN POLICY AND DISCRIMINATION, EQUAL POST-MIGRATION ETHNIC GROUP SOCIOECONOMIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: COURTIERLY POLITICS AND PATRIMONIAL ADMINISTRATION
IN INDIA

PROJ NO.: 19227-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 10/73 END: 10/74
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
 ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
 TOTAL COST: \$25,100 FY-75: FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RUDOLPH, L. & S. RUDOLPH
 CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-40628

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 050% POLITICS 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS HAVE ACCESS TO A MAJOR SOURCE OF INFORMATION ON INDIA: THE 87 VOLUME MANUSCRIPT DIARY OF AMAR SINGH WHICH COVERS THE YEARS 1898 TO 1942. THE DIARY CONSTITUTES A UNIQUE SOURCE OF INFORMATION ON THIS PERIOD. PORTIONS OF THE MANUSCRIPT WILL BE EDITED FOR PUBLICATION AND WILL FORM A BASIS FOR RESEARCH ON SOCIAL AND POLITICAL CHANGE ON INDIAN "FEUDAL" SOCIETY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: ACQUISITION OF KINSHIP SEMANTICS

PROJ NO.: 19246-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 01/77
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
 ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
 TOTAL COST: \$69,800 FY-75: \$69,800 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CARTER, A.T.
 CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-19108

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 050% NESA : INDIA PAKISTAN
 050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: AIM IS TO IDENTIFY SOME OF THE PROCESSES AND STAGES BY WHICH CHILDREN ACQUIRE COMPETENCE IN KINSHIP SEMANTICS, AND COMPARATIVE WORK IS PLANNED FOR ROCHESTER, N.Y., & RURAL MAINE, USA; MAHARASHTRA, INDIA; AND HUNZA, PAKISTAN. UTTERANCES WILL BE ELICITED ON SUBJECT OF KINSHIP FROM CHILDREN OF VARIOUS AGES, AND STRUCTURAL DESCRIPTIONS WILL BE PRODUCED OF THE SEMANTIC COMPETENCE. PARTICULAR EFFORTS WILL BE MADE TO DETERMINE TO WHAT EXTENT AND IN WHAT MANNER THE PROPERTIES OF A FORMAL MODEL OF ADULT KINSHIP SEMANTICS ARE MANIFESTED IN THE COURSE OF ACQUISITION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NESA

PAGE 34

INDIA

TITLE: CODE ALTERNATION AND CONVERGENCE IN BILINGUAL COMMUNITIES

PROJ NO.: 19251-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/26/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$30,000 FY-75: \$30,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GUMPERZ, J.J.
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-19288

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

040% WEST EUROPE : AUSTRIA
040% NESA : INDIA
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES

050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: MODEL FOR DESCRIPTION OF CERTAIN TYPES OF BILINGUAL BIDIALECTAL SPEECH IS PROPOSED, FOCUSING ON LINGUISTIC AND SOCIAL CONSTRAINTS GOVERNING SPEAKER'S SELECTION OF LINGUISTIC ALTERNATES IN NATURAL CONVERSATION. FIELD DATA FROM BILINGUAL COMMUNITIES IN INDIA AND AUSTRIA AND SOME ASPECTS RELEVANT TO DATA ON AMERICAN ENGLISH WILL BE USED. THE TRADITIONAL DICHOTOMY BETWEEN BILINGUAL AND MONOLINGUAL BEHAVIOR IS DISCARDED AND DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE COMMUNITIES WILL BE DESCRIBED IN TERMS OF THE LEVEL OF LINGUISTIC STRUCTURE AT WHICH VARIABLES APPEAR, THE RULES GOVERNING THEIR CO-OCCURRENCE AND THE SOCIAL MEANINGS THEY COMMUNICATE. GOAL IS TO ADD TO KNOWLEDGE OF LINGUISTIC AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF CODE ALTERNATION FOR NEW INSIGHTS INTO COMMUNICATION PROCESSES IN ETHNICALLY DIVERSE SOCIETIES AND INTO ROLE OF SOCIAL FORCES IN LANGUAGE CHANGE, AND IMPROVE EDUCATIONAL STRATEGIES. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: CONFLICT REGULATION IN DIVIDED SOCIETIES

PROJ NO.: 19259-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/23/74 START: 07/74 END: 07/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$67,600 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROWN UNIVERSITY, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NORDLINGER, E.A.
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-42973

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

033% NESA : INDIA
033% US :
034% WEST EUROPE : IRELAND

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

035% POLITICS 035% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
030% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES

050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: SOME SOCIETIES FEATURING OPEN REGIMES ARE SO DEEPLY DIVIDED THEY ARE PRONE TO WIDESPREAD POLITICAL VIOLENCE, GOVERNMENTAL REPRESSION, OR BOTH. YET SOME INTENSE CONFLICTS HAVE NOT EVENTUATED IN EITHER OF THESE OUTCOMES; THE CONFLICTS HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY REGULATED. RESEARCH GOAL IS RIGOROUS TESTING OF AN INTEGRATED SET OF GENERALIZED STATEMENTS TO ACCOUNT FOR REGULATION OF INTENSE CONFLICTS FOUND IN OPEN REGIMES. THREE CRITICAL CASES—INDIA, U.S. & IRELAND—WILL TEST THE THEORY. IN EACH INSTANCE OPERATIONAL INDICATORS WILL BE DEVELOPED FOR EACH OF THE DEPENDENT VARIABLES. EXISTING DOCUMENTATION WILL BE USED TO GENERATE JUDGEMENTAL-QUANTITATIVE INDICATORS. OUTCOME SHOULD GIVE TEST OF HYPOTHESIS THAT STRUCTURED ELITE PREDOMINANCE IS NECESSARY CONFLICT-REGULATING CONDITION AND THAT PRESENCE OF CERTAIN SPECIFIED CONDITIONS IS NEEDED FOR STRUCTURED ELITE PERFORMANCE. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: INTERACTION OF MODERN AND TRADITIONAL MEDICINE IN

INDIA
 PROJ NO.: 19273-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
 ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
 TOTAL COST: \$32,600 FY-75: \$32,600 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NEW YORK UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LESLIE, C.
 CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-19480

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: LEARNED PRACTITIONERS OF AYURVEDIC AND YUNANI MEDICINE RESPONDED TO THE BRITISH INTRODUCTION OF MODERN SCIENCE AND PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTIONS TO INDIA WITH A MOVEMENT TO REVIVE ANCIENT TRADITIONS AND TO PROFESSIONALIZE INDIGENOUS EDUCATION AND PRACTICE. TODAY MORE SCHOOLS AND REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS OF THESE SYSTEMS EXIST IN INDIA THAN MODERN MEDICAL COLLEGES AND PHYSICIANS. WHILE GOVERNMENT GIVES PRIMARY SUPPORT TO MODERN MEDICAL INSTITUTION, IT ALSO RECOGNIZES AND FUNDS AYURVEDIC AND YUNANI EDUCATION, RESEARCH, AND MEDICAL CARE DELIVERY. THIS GRANT GIVES SUPPORT FOR PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR TO ANALYSE MATERIALS COLLECTED IN 1971-72 FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL FIELD RESEARCH ON THIS SYSTEM AND, FOR COMPARATIVE PURPOSES, TO STUDY THE EVOLUTION OF MEDICAL KNOWLEDGE AND INSTITUTIONS IN WESTERN COUNTRIES AND CHINA. A MONOGRAPHIC STUDY WILL RESULT.
 RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: MALE-FEMALE IN MYTH & REALITY: ANTHROPOLOGY STUDY OF MARITAL CONTEXT OF SEX ROLES IN TAMIL COMMUNITY

PROJ NO.: 19278-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 08/74 END: 08/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
 ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
 TOTAL COST: \$7,100 FY-75: \$7,100 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DANIEL, S.B. & R.A. LEVINE
 CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-20961

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 100% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH ON THE EFFECT OF A PARADOX IN THE HINDU CONCEPTION OF SEX ROLES ON PERSONALITY ORGANIZATION AND SOCIAL INTERACTION PATTERNS OF HUSBANDS AND WIVES IN EARLY MARRIAGE AND PARENTHOOD. THIS PARADOX CONSISTS OF A POWER REVERSAL IN THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE SEXES, WHEREBY THE SEX THAT IS CONCEIVED TO BE THE ACTIVE, POWERFUL SEX (FEMALE) IS TO ENACT A PASSIVE, SUBMISSIVE SOCIAL ROLE AND THE INNATELY PASSIVE, DEPENDENT SEX (MALE) IS TO ENACT AN ACTIVE, DOMINANT SOCIAL ROLE IN RELATION TO THE FEMALE. THIS POWER REVERSAL IS VIVIDLY PORTRAYED IN THE MYTHS OF GREAT AND LITTLE TRADITIONS, AND FIGURES IMPORTANTLY IN THE SOCIAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT OF THE SEXES IN MARRIAGE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NESA

PAGE 36

INDIA

TITLE: PUBLIC RITUAL AND POWER

PROJ NO.: 19285-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/23/74 START: 07/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$43,300 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: COHN, R.S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-43183X

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% NESA : INDIA
010% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM
010% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 020% POLITICS
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH IS CONCERNED WITH THE NATURE OF LEGITIMACY IN A COLONIAL SOCIETY. CENTRAL FOCUS IS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THEORY AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO LARGE-SCALE PUBLIC CEREMONIES DEVELOPED BY THE BRITISH IN 19TH CENTURY INDIA. MODE OF ANALYSIS IS ANTHROPOLOGICAL. EMPHASIS IS GIVEN TO STUDY OF IMPERIAL DARBARS, DEVELOPMENT OF THE "FAUDAL" THEORY OF INDIAN SOCIETY AND POLITY, AND THE ORGANIZATION OF THE INDIAN CENSUS. RESULTS WILL CONTRIBUTE TO FURTHER DEVELOPMENT OF THEORIES CONCERNING COLONIAL SOCIETIES AND TO THE METHODOLOGY OF HISTORICAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: TOWARD A CULTURAL THEORY OF RITUAL - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

PROJ NO.: 19303-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 10/74 END: 10/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$6,800 FY-75: \$6,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DANIEL, E.V./M. MARRIOTT
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-22606

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 040% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: SPECIFIC RESEARCH AIM IS TO EXPLORE, MAP AND DEVELOP A THROUGH UNDERSTANDING OF THE THEORY OF RITUAL IN TAMIL CULTURE. LOOKING AT RITUAL AS A CULTURAL CATEGORY, NATIVE TAMIL UNDERSTANDING OF MODES OF THOUGHT DEFINED AS RITUAL AND NON-RITUAL WILL BE ELICITED IN ORDER TO TEST THE ASSUMPTIONS OF THE THEORY AGAINST THOSE ALREADY DEVELOPED IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

INDIA

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA
LISTENING IN INDIAPROJ NO.: 28041-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/74 START: 11/73 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: KUSHNER, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-6669
TOTAL COST: \$27,000 FY-74: FY-75: \$27,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH CONSULTANTS & MARKETING SERV. LTD. BOMBAY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TATTA, S.V.R.
CONTRACT NUMBER :GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : INDIAFUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATIONRESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSISSCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND
OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN INDIA. DETERMINE THE MOTIVATIONS,
PROGRAM PREFERENCES, TIMES OF LISTENING AND STATION IMAGES OF LISTENERS TO
INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INDIA

TITLE: EVALUATION OF "DIALOGUE" (AMERICAN REVIEW) IN INDIA

PROJ NO.: 28052-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 08/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE, FRANK TELEPHONE: 632-5233
TOTAL COST: \$9,211 FY-75: \$9,211 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN INST. OF PUBLIC OPINION, NEW DELHI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DA COSTA, E.P.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-419-3974GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : INDIA
050% US :FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATIONRESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATIONSCOPE: SAMPLES OF 500 INTENDED RECIPIENTS OF "AMERICAN REVIEW" (THE INDIAN
EDITION OF USIA'S "DIALOGUE") WILL BE SELECTED FROM THE MAGAZINE'S MAILING
LIST. RESPONDENTS WILL BE INTERVIEWED ON RECEIPT, READERSHIP AND EVALUA-
TION OF THIS AND COMPARABLE MAGAZINES. FOCUSED GROUP DISCUSSIONS WILL
DELVE INTO THE MORE SUBJECTIVE ELEMENTS OF MAGAZINE READERSHIP. RELEVANT
READING INTERESTS AND ACQUAINTANCE WITH AMERICAN AUTHORS WILL ALSO BE
MEASURED. THE DATA WILL BE USED IN EDITORIAL AND MANAGEMENT DECISIONS IN-
VOLVING "DIALOGUE" MAGAZINE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

NESA
INDIA

PAGE 38

TITLE: EVALUATION OF "ECONOMIC IMPACT" MAGAZINE IN INDIA

PROJ NO.: 28053-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 07/74 END: 04/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE, FRANK TELEPHONE: 632-5233
TOTAL COST: \$8,059 FY-75: \$8,059 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN INST. OF PUBLIC OPINION, NEW DELHI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DA COSTA, E.P.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-419-3958

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : INDIA
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SAMPLE OF 100 POTENTIAL RECIPIENTS WILL BE DRAWN FROM "ECONOMIC IMPACT'S" MAILING LIST IN MAJOR CITIES. RESPONDENTS WILL BE INTERVIEWED ON RECEIPT, READERSHIP AND EVALUATION OF THIS AND COMPARABLE JOURNALS. RELEVANT READING INTERESTS WILL ALSO BE MEASURED. FOCUSED GROUP DISCUSSIONS WILL DELVE INTO THE MORE SUBJECTIVE ELEMENTS OF MAGAZINE READERSHIP. THE DATA WILL BE USED IN EDITORIAL AND MANAGEMENT DECISIONS INVOLVING "ECONOMIC IMPACT."

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INDIA

TITLE: EVALUATION OF "PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM" IN INDIA

PROJ NO.: 28054-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 08/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE, FRANK TELEPHONE: 632-5235
TOTAL COST: \$8,224 FY-75: \$8,224 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN INST. OF PUBLIC OPINION, NEW DELHI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DA COSTA, E.P.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-419-3973

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SAMPLE OF 500 INTENDED RECIPIENTS OF "PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM" WILL BE SELECTED FROM THE MAGAZINE'S MAILING LIST IN INDIA'S MAJOR URBAN AREAS. RESPONDENTS WILL BE INTERVIEWED ON RECEIPT, READERSHIP AND EVALUATION OF THIS AND COMPARABLE MAGAZINES. RELEVANT READING INTERESTS AND ACQUAINTANCE WITH AMERICAN AUTHORS WILL ALSO BE MEASURED. FOCUSED GROUP DISCUSSIONS WILL DELVE INTO THE MORE SUBJECTIVE ELEMENTS OF MAGAZINE READERSHIP. THE DATA WILL BE USED IN EDITORIAL AND MANAGEMENT DECISIONS INVOLVING "PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM" MAGAZINE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

IRAN

TITLE: "EMPLOYMENT, UNDEREMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT OF GRADUATES-A
COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SALARY STRUCTURES"
PROJ NO.: 3095-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/26/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION
ACTION OFFICER: HOATH, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-8149
TOTAL COST: \$30,000 FY-75: FY-76: \$30,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: OECD, PARIS, FRANCE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KAHNERT, F.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/OTR-G-1324

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

020% EAST ASIA : SINGAPORE
020% AM REPUBLICS : MEXICO
040% NESA : IRAN
020% AFRICA : SENEGAL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 050% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THIS STUDY IS THE FOLLOW UP OF A SERIES OF MEETINGS PREVIOUSLY
CARRIED OUT BY THE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (AS A CONTINUATION OF PREVIOUS
STUDIES ON HUMAN RESOURCES CONDUCTED BY THE DIRECTORATE FOR SCIENTIFIC
AFFAIRS) IN THE FIELD OF EDUCATION AND MANPOWER PLANNING. THE STUDY
CONSISTS OF A SERIES OF NATIONAL CASE STUDIES CARRIED OUT BY RESEARCH
INSTITUTES OF THE COUNTRIES CONCERNED.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

IRAN

TITLE: ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRAINTS, COGNITION AND BEHAVIOR--DOCTORAL
DISSERTATION RESEARCH
PROJ NO.: 19126-74 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 07/73 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$67,300 FY-75: \$34,100 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CITY UNIV. OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRADBURY, D. & S. MCLENDON
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39663

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

100% NESA : IRAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES

050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: AN INCREASED UNDERSTANDING OF HOW THE INTERACTIONS AMONG COGNITIVE
SYSTEMS, ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRAINTS, VERBAL BEHAVIOR AND NON-VERBAL BEHAVIOR
OPERATE IS SOUGHT THROUGH A STUDY OF THE PROCESS BY WHICH CAMPING UNITS OF
BASSERI TRIBESMEN IN SOUTHWESTERN IRAN ARRIVE AT A DECISION TO MIGRATE OR
NOT TO MIGRATE, ON ANY GIVEN DAY, AND OF THE ACTIONS IMMEDIATELY RESULTING
FROM THE DECISION MAKING PROCESS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NESA

PAGE 40

IRAN

TITLE: MULTINATIONAL CORPORATION, TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY,
AND DEVELOPMENT--COMPARATIVE CASE STUDY--IRAN
PROJ NO.: 19167-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 08/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$2,100 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SAGHAFINEJAD, T. & F. ROOT
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39700

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : IRAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : IRAN
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% NAT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: RESEARCH STRATEGY PROPOSES THE SELECTION OF A NUMBER OF MAJOR
MULTI-NATIONAL CORPORATION AFFILIATES IN IRAN AND THEIR LOCAL COUNTERPARTS
FOR TRACING THE TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY AND THE ENSUING SEQUENCES OF
DIFFUSION AND INSTITUTIONALIZATION. IRAN IS SELECTED AS AN EXAMPLE OF A
RAPIDLY GROWING DEVELOPING COUNTRY, AND CONCLUSIONS DERIVED THERE ARE
HOPED TO BE GENERALIZABLE TO OTHER NATIONS IN SIMILAR STAGES OF GROWTH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

IRAN

TITLE: DRUG CONTROL IN IRAN

PROJ NO.: 24088-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/12/75 START: 05/75 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$3,899 FY-75: \$3,899 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MCLAUGHLIN, GERALD T.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCLAUGHLIN, GERALD T.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520101

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : IRAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% GOVERNMENT 080% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF THE NEW DRUG CONTROL INITIATIVES UNDERTAKEN BY THE
IRANIAN GOVERNMENT IN RECENT YEARS, WITH EMPHASIS ON THE LEGAL MACHANISMS
BY WHICH DRUG POLICIES ARE ENFORCED.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

IRAN

TITLE: IRAN-AMERICAN SOCIETY STUDY-PHASE I

PROJ NO.: 28082-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/10/75 START: 03/75 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$4,870 FY-75: \$4,870 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DFRAKSHANI, MANOCHER
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-41-685-G

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : IRAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% PROGRAM EVALUATION 060% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: AN ASSESSMENT OF THE CURRENT AUDIENCES AND PROGRAMS OF THE IRAN-AMERICA SOCIETY FOR THE PURPOSE OF IMPROVING THE REACH AND IMPACT OF THESE PROGRAMS BY APPROPRIATE REVISIONS IN SCOPE AND CONTENT, OR SUCH OTHER CHANGES AS THE RESEARCH MAY INDICATE. DEPTH (UNSTRUCTURED) INTERVIEWS AS WELL AS STRUCTURED INTERVIEWS WITH QUOTAS OF PRIORITY AUDIENCE CATEGORIES WILL BE CONDUCTED TO ELICIT THEIR CULTURAL AND PROFESSIONAL INTERESTS AND HABITS, THEIR EXPOSURE TO THE IAS AS WELL AS OTHER FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC CULTURAL PROGRAMS. PHASE I INVOLVES A PRELIMINARY PROJECT JOB OF 40 TEST INTERVIEWS AND AN ANALYSIS OF POST LISTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

IRAN

TITLE: STUDY OF MEDIA USE IN IRAN

PROJ NO.: 28092-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 02/75 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$1,500 FY-75: \$1,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHOMAR, ALEX
CONTRACT NUMBER : P.O. FS-500-75

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% NESA : IRAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% NESA : IRAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 040% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE 040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PURCHASE OF MEDIA USE DATA FROM A COMMERCIAL CONTRACTOR WHO HAD CARRIED OUT THE STUDY IN IRAN IN 1974. THE STUDY INVOLVED INTERVIEWS CONCERNING EXPOSURE TO RADIO, TV, PRESS AND MAGAZINES IN TEN IRANIAN PROVINCES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

NESA

PAGE 42

IRAN

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR IRAN, 1975

PROJ NO.: 28101-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 12/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID G. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$6,320 FY-75: \$6,320 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHOMAR, ALEX
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-88-531

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : IRAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROGRAM EVALUATION 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS, PARTICULARLY VOICE OF AMERICA, IN STUDY COUNTRY. CONDUCT A SAMPLE SURVEY OF THE LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

ISRAEL

TITLE: EVALUATION OF MULTIPLICITY TECHNIQUES IN DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

PROJ NO.: 1232-71 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 07/71 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: SIRKEN, MONROE G., PH.D. TELEPHONE: 443-1224
TOTAL COST: \$52,642 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SCHMELZ, DR. U. O.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 06-653-2

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE RESEARCH IS PLANNED TO EVALUATE THE DESIGN OF A MULTIPLICITY SURVEY FOR ESTIMATING VITAL EVENTS AS ADAPTED TO THE CULTURAL CONTEXT OF ISRAEL, AND TO PRODUCE ESTIMATES OF VITAL EVENTS FOR THE ADMINISTERED AREAS OF ISRAEL. THE UNIQUE FEATURE OF THE ESTIMATES OF THE MULTIPLICITY SURVEY IS THAT EACH VITAL EVENT IS REPORTED BY THE HOUSEHOLD IN WHICH THE EVENT OCCURRED AND BY OTHER HOUSEHOLD UNITS WHICH ARE PLACES OF RESIDENCE OF RELATIVES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

ISRAEL

TITLE: COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION AND PSYCHIATRIC DISORDER

PROJ NO.: 1659-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 05/72 END: 03/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: REFF-MARGOLIS, DR. SHIRLEY TELEPHONE: 443-3774
TOTAL COST: \$59,400 FY-75: \$9,660 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MENKES, AVIVA, PH.D.
CONTRACT NUMBER: ROI MH 25844

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PURPOSE IS TO EXPLORE THE RELATIONSHIP OF COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION AND PSYCHIATRIC DISORDER. RATES OF PSYCHIATRIC DISORDER HAVE BEEN COMPARED IN TWO KURDISTANI IMMIGRANT VILLAGES IN ISRAEL AND FOUND TO BE SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERENT. IN ONE VILLAGE THERE WERE EFFECTIVE GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND HIGH LEVELS OF COMMUNITY-WIDE SOCIAL INTERACTION. IN THE SECOND GOVERNMENTAL INSTITUTIONS AND ALL COOPERATIVE ACTION HAD BROKEN DOWN, AND THERE WAS LITTLE EXTRA-FAMILIAL SOCIAL INTERACTION. FACTORS THAT SEEM TO HAVE PRODUCED THESE DIFFERENCES WERE TERRITORIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPES OF LEADERSHIP. THE RESEARCHER WILL COMPLETE STUDY OF THE KURDISTANI VILLAGES AND REPLICATE THE STUDY IN A NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL PAIRS OF CONTRASTINGLY ORGANIZED VILLAGES FROM OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS IN THE SAME AREA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

ISRAEL

TITLE: CHANGES RESULTING FROM SEPARATION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM SOCIAL SERVICES IN A MUNICIPAL DEPT.

PROJ NO.: 12006-70 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 07/70 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: NICOL, DR. HELEN TELEPHONE: 245-0782
TOTAL COST: \$72,128 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HEBREW UNIVERSITY, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JAFFE, DR. ELIEZER D.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 19-P-58058-F-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: OBJECTIVES ARE: (1) TO IMPLEMENT AND DEMONSTRATE A NEW SYSTEM FOR ORGANIZING AND DELIVERING MUNICIPAL WELFARE SERVICES; (2) TO SYSTEMATICALLY IMPLEMENT, EXAMINE, AND REVISE METHODS FOR THE RATIONAL ORGANIZATION AND DIFFERENTIAL USE OF MANPOWER IN JERUSALEM'S DISTRICT WELFARE OFFICES; AND (3) TO COMPARE THE NEW ORGANIZATIONAL MODEL IN THE TWO EXPERIMENTAL WELFARE OFFICES WITH THE FUNCTIONALLY NON-DIFFERENTIATED MODEL IN TWO CONTROL WELFARE OFFICES. THE FINAL REPORT WILL BE DISTRIBUTED TO POTENTIAL USERS IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES. IN ADDITION, THE PROJECT MAY BE DISCUSSED AT CONFERENCES, WORKSHOPS, OR SEMINARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

NESA

PAGE 44

ISRAEL

TITLE: COMPARATIVE STUDY OF NATIONAL SOCIAL SERVICE SYSTEMS

PROJ NO.: 12062-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 08/73 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: DOLSON, JAMES V. TELEPHONE: 245-0682
TOTAL COST: \$2,250 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: MINISTRY OF SOCIAL WELFARE, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DORON, ABRAHAM, PH.D.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 19-P-58075-F-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PART OF A MULTINATIONAL STUDY, PROJECT IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE ORGANIZED AND FACTUAL INFORMATION AND DATA ON THE TESTED EXPERIENCE OF AND NEW APPROACHES OF THE PLANNING ADMINISTRATION AND DELIVERY OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES IN THE COUNTRIES INCLUDED. SPECIAL EMPHASIS WILL BE ON THE ISSUES OF IMMEDIATE U.S. CONCERN, E.G., INCOME MAINTENANCE SYSTEMS, SEPARATION OF FINANCIAL AID AND SOCIAL SERVICES, UNIVERSALITY V.S. AVAILABILITY OF SERVICES TO SELECTED TARGET POPULATIONS, DEVELOPMENTS IN THE INTEGRATION AND DELIVERY OF SERVICES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

ISRAEL

TITLE: CHANGING COMPETENCE EXPECTATIONS OF LOW STATUS YOUTH

PROJ NO.: 12076-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 01/74 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JOYCE B. TELEPHONE: 443-3936
TOTAL COST: FY-75: \$100,800 FY-76: \$31,521
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: COHEN, ELIZABETH
CONTRACT NUMBER : ROI MH23469-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : ISRAEL
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROPOSAL IS A STUDY ON THE CHANGING EXPECTATIONS OF LOW-STATUS YOUTH. THE METHOD TO BE EMPLOYED IS "EXPECTATION TRAINING"—A MEANS TO CHANGE EXPECTATIONS FOR INCOMPETENT PERFORMANCE OF LOW-STATUS PERSONS BY WORKING WITH HIGH-STATUS PERSONS. THIS PROCESS HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY TESTED AND SHOWN "LABORATORY" SUCCESS. SUBJECTS IN THIS STUDY WILL BE GROUPS OF 7TH AND 8TH GRADE BOYS IN ISRAEL AND THE UNITED STATES. COMPARISONS WILL BE MADE BETWEEN BLACK AND WHITE HIGH- AND LOW-STATUS BOYS IN THE U.S. AND CORRESPONDINGLY IN ISRAEL BETWEEN BOYS OF MIDDLE-EASTERN AND EUROPEAN JEWISH BACKGROUNDS. ALL WILL BE EVALUATED BY PROCEDURES OUTLINED IN THE GRANT PROPOSAL IN RESPECT TO "EXPECTATION TRAINING."

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

ISRAEL

TITLE: CULTURALLY CONSTITUTED DEFENSES IN THREE GROUPS

PROJ NO.: 12079-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/18/75 START: 06/74 END: 05/79
 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
 SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
 ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JOYCE B. TELEPHONE: 443-3936
 TOTAL COST: \$120,300 FY-75: \$21,520 FY-76: \$23,747
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MELFORD, SPIRO E.
 CONTRACT NUMBER: R01 MH 25688-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 065% EAST ASIA : TR. TER. PACIFIC BURMA
 035% NESA : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROPOSAL IS FOR A FIVE-YEAR CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY OF DEFENSE MECHANISMS OF AGGRESSION, DEPENDENCY, AND SEXUAL BEHAVIOR AMONG GROUPS IN MICRONESIA, ISRAEL, AND BURMA. THE INVESTIGATORS PLAN TO FOCUS ON CULTURALLY CONSTITUTED DEFENSE MECHANISMS WITHIN THE FAMILY AND SOCIALIZATION STRUCTURES AND HOW THEY MAY SERVE AS A MEANS OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION AND TENSION REDUCTION. THE THREE GROUPS TO BE STUDIED ARE DISSIMILAR AND CAN BE CHARACTERIZED AS THREE MAJOR TYPES OF SOCIO-CULTURAL SYSTEMS--PRIMITIVE, PEASANT AND MODERN. THE DATA SHOULD PROVIDE SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION ON THE CULTURAL MEANS AND EFFECTIVENESS IN DEALING WITH AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

ISRAEL

TITLE: THE EARLY STAGES OF THE ETHNIC PROCESS

PROJ NO.: 12081-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/74 END: 05/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
 SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
 ACTION OFFICER: STOLZ, STEPHANIE B., PH.D. TELEPHONE: 443-4337
 TOTAL COST: \$5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MO.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LAZERWITZ, B.M.
 CONTRACT NUMBER: R03 MH24072-01A

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 025% NESA : ISRAEL
 025% US :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 025% NESA : ISRAEL
 025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 050% INT. SOC. CULT. EDUC. INTERACTIONS 025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
 025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROPOSAL IS FOR A STUDY OF AMERICAN EMIGRANTS TO ISRAEL. THE BASIC HYPOTHESIS TO BE TESTED IS WHETHER THE DECISION TO MIGRATE IS OFTEN A RESPONSE TO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS. THE INVESTIGATOR PLANS TO ELICIT WHETHER THE EMIGRANTS CONSTITUTE AN ETHNIC GROUP IN ISRAEL, WHAT ADJUSTMENT PROBLEMS THERE ARE, AND WHAT ARE THE NATURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THIS GROUP. THERE HAS BEEN VIRTUALLY NO RESEARCH ON THIS ASPECT OF MIGRATION--FROM DEVELOPED TO DEVELOPING NATIONS--AND THE REVIEW COMMITTEE BELIEVED THE PROPOSAL MERITED SUPPORT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

ISRAEL

TITLE: CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE EFFECTS OF HIERARCHY IN ORGANIZATIONS

PROJ NO.: 19105-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$39,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TANNENBAUM, A.S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-39751

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% WEST EUROPE : AUSTRIA ITALY
020% EAST EUROPE : YUGOSLAVIA
020% NESA : ISRAEL
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

080% MANPOWER & LABOR 010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
010% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AN INVESTIGATION OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGICAL IMPLICATIONS OF HIERARCHY IN INDUSTRIAL PLANTS, RELATING TO (1) THE IMPACT OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOCIAL REWARD ON THE SATISFACTION AND OTHER REACTIONS OF MEMBERS IN AN ORGANIZATION, (2) HOW DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN EXPECTATION AND REWARD AFFECT MEMBER REACTIONS, AND (3) THE POSSIBLE IMPLICATIONS OF HIERARCHY FOR LEADERSHIP PRACTICE. THE NOTION WILL BE PURSUED THAT TOP MANAGEMENT DETERMINES IN PART THROUGH ITS LEADERSHIP PRACTICE, THE MANAGERIAL STYLE OF LOWER RANKING MANAGERIAL AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL. DATA WILL BE DRAWN FROM 50 INDUSTRIAL PLANTS MATCHED IN SIZE AND TECHNOLOGY BUT DIFFERING IN UNDERLYING HIERARCHICAL PRINCIPLES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

ISRAEL

TITLE: ETHNICITY AND CHANGE

PROJ NO.: 19321-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$78,100 FY-75: \$78,100 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEWIS, H.S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC75-02626

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : ISRAEL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : ISRAEL MOROCCO YEMEN (ADEN)

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 020% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS IS A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF JEWISH IMMIGRANTS FROM MOROCCO AND YEMEN CURRENTLY LIVING IN A SINGLE TOWN IN ISRAEL, WHERE MORE THAN 650,000 SUCH IMMIGRANTS AND THEIR CHILDREN MAKE UP OVER HALF THE POPULATION. AIM IS TO DETERMINE RELEVANCE FOR CURRENT SOCIAL LIFE AND NATIONAL INTEGRATION OF THE CULTURAL TRADITIONS THESE GROUPS BROUGHT WITH THEM FROM THEIR COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN. THE CONCERN IS WITH ETHNICALLY SPECIFIC STRATEGIES FOR ADAPTATION TO THEIR NEW SITUATION, INVOLVING STUDY OF DIFFERENCES IN BEHAVIOR AND DECISION-MAKING, AND IN REACTIONS TO AND INTEGRATION WITHIN ISRAEL. HYPOTHESIS IS THAT SOME OF THESE VARIATIONS MAY BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY DIFFERENCES IN CULTURAL BACKGROUND. QUESTIONS ALSO HIGHLIGHTED ARE OF ETHNIC IDENTIFICATION BY SELF AND OTHERS AND THE USES AND HANDICAPS OF ETHNIC AFFILIATION AND IDENTIFICATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

ISRAEL

TITLE: FOREIGN PUBLIC OPINION TOWARD THE U.S. IN LIGHT OF INDOCHINA EVENTS

PROJ NO.: 28079-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 05/75 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: TUBBS, GORDON

TOTAL COST: \$6,700 FY-75: \$6,700

TELEPHONE: 632-6652
FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:

CONTRACT NUMBER:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

030% EAST ASIA : JAPAN AUSTRALIA

050% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM FRANCE

GERMANY, FED. REP.

020% NESA : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION 050% INT. CONFLICT, SEC. & PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A SERIES OF FOUR RIDER QUESTIONS, TO BE INCLUDED IN AN OMNIBUS SURVEY, TO MEASURE PUBLIC OPINION CONCERNING U.S. CREDIBILITY AND TRUST-WORTHINESS IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT EVENTS IN INDOCHINA, WESTERN EUROPE, ISRAEL AND THE FAR EAST.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

ISRAEL

TITLE: PORI POLITICAL POLL SUBSCRIPTION: 1974-75

PROJ NO.: 28089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/20/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: RICHMAN, ALVIN

TOTAL COST: \$5,928 FY-75: \$5,928

TELEPHONE: 632-4916
FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PORI LTD., TEL AVIV, ISRAEL

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GILL, RAFAEL E.

CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-631-546

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

050% NESA : ISRAEL

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

035% US :

015% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES

060% POLICY GUIDANCE 020% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE SURVEYS OF JEWISH ADULT POPULATION OF ISRAEL CONDUCTED EVERY SIX WEEKS REGARDING OPINIONS TOWARD THE UNITED STATES, U.S. FOREIGN POLICY AND POLITICAL-SECURITY ISSUES IN THE MIDDLE EAST. USIA PARTICIPATION IS LIMITED TO ABOUT 10-15 ITEMS ON EACH SURVEY. FINDINGS FOR EACH SURVEY ARE GENERALLY REPORTED IN SUMMARY FORM SHORTLY AFTER RESULTS ARE RECEIVED AND MORE COMPREHENSIVE REPORTS, SUCH AS THOSE FOR FY'75 CITED BELOW, ARE ISSUED SUBSEQUENTLY.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

NESA

PAGE 48

ISRAEL

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR ISRAEL, 1974

PROJ NO.: 28102-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 09/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID G. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$10,500 FY-75: \$10,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PUBLIC OPINION RES. OF ISRAEL LTD., TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GILL, RAFAEL E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-631-547

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
090% PROGRAM EVALUATION 010% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCAST-
ERS, PARTICULARLY VOICE OF AMERICA, IN STUDY COUNTRY. CONDUCT A SAMPLE
SURVEY OF THE LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

JORDAN

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA
LISTENING IN JORDAN

PROJ NO.: 28042-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 06/72 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$6,700 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHOURY, VICTOR
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-88-497

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : JORDAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND
OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN JORDAN.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

KUWAIT

TITLE: KUWAITI EXPERIENCE AS A MODEL FOR EVOLUTIONARY CHANGE
IN THE GULFPROJ NO.: 24076-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75 START: 09/74 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDORICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: \$5,000 FY-75: \$5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: BANNERMAN, GRAEME
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520003GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : KUWAIT BAHRAINFUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
015% GOVERNMENT 015% POLITICS
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 010% GOVERNMENTRESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCESCOPE: ANALYZES THE KUWAITI EXPERIENCE, TO IDENTIFY THE PARTICULAR METHODS
THAT HAVE FOSTERED EVOLUTIONARY, RATHER THAN REVOLUTIONARY, CHANGE AND
CONSIDERS THE APPLICABILITY OF THESE METHODS TO THE OTHER GULF STATES
AS THEY COME UNDER PRESSURE FOR CHANGE.

RESULTING STUDIES: NONE AVAILABLE.

KUWAIT

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA
LISTENING IN KUWAIT-IIPROJ NO.: 28044-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 10/73 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$9,200 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RBL), LONDON, U.K.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SUTTON, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-22-844GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : KUWAITFUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATIONRESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSISSCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR THE VOA
AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN KUWAIT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

NESA

PAGE 50

LEBANON

TITLE: AGENCY FILM EVALUATION PROGRAM

PROJ NO.: 28014-73 SUMMARY DATE: 10/10/75 START: 05/73 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: MILLARD, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-5146
TOTAL COST: \$51,825 FY-75: \$22,609 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASIA RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, MANILA, PHILIPPINES
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : MULTI-CONTRACTS

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
035% EAST ASIA : PHILIPPINES
050% AM REPUBLICS : COLOMBIA
015% NESA : LEBANON

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THESE STUDIES, IN BOGOTA, (COLUMBIA) MANILA,
(PHILIPPINES) AND BEIRUT, (LEBANON) IS TO OBTAIN REACTIONS OF INVITED
AUDIENCES TO USIA PRODUCED FILMS. THE DATA SERVE TO PROVIDE MANAGEMENT
WITH DATA ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PRODUCTS AND ALSO ASSIST FILM MAKERS
IN GUIDANCE FOR FUTURE PRODUCTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

LEBANON

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA
LISTENING IN LEBANON-II

PROJ NO.: 28045-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 10/73 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$9,200 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RBL), LONDON, U.K.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SUTTON, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-22-844

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : LEBANON

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND
OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN LEBANON. DETERMINE THE MOTIVATIONS,
PROGRAM PREFERENCES, AND STATION IMAGES OF LISTENERS TO INTERNATIONAL
BROADCASTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

LEBANON

TITLE: USIS CULTURAL/INFORMATION CENTER PRACTICE AND POTENTIAL:
KENNEDY AMERICAN CENTER, BEIRUT, LEBANON
PROJ NO.: 28062-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 03/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$37,519 FY-75: \$9,731 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHUMAR, ALEXANDER
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-88-520

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : LEBANON

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO DELINEATE FOR THE POST THOSE CATEGORIES OF ITS TARGET AUDIENCE IT IS CURRENTLY REACHING THROUGH ITS CENTER PROGRAMS AND THOSE IT IS NOT REACHING, AND THE EXTENT TO WHICH ATTENDANCE OR NON-ATTENDANCE IS RELATED TO POLITICAL, DEMOGRAPHIC, OR SOCIOLOGICAL FACTORS, OR TO CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CENTER ITSELF AND ITS PROGRAMS. THE FINDINGS WILL BE USED TO HELP THE POST IMPROVE THE EFFECTIVE REACH OF ITS CENTER OPERATIONS BY MAKING ADJUSTMENTS IN THE SUBJECT MATTER, LOCALE OR MODE OF ITS PROGRAMS TO RESPOND TO THOSE PROGRAM OPPORTUNITIES CONSONANT WITH COUNTRY PLAN OBJECTIVES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

MOROCCO

TITLE: ETHNICITY AND CHANGE

PROJ NO.: 19321-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$78,100 FY-75: \$78,100 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEWIS, H.S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC75-02626

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : ISRAEL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : ISRAEL MOROCCO YEMEN (ADEN)

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 020% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDIOLOGY 015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS IS A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF JEWISH IMMIGRANTS FROM MOROCCO AND YEMEN CURRENTLY LIVING IN A SINGLE TOWN IN ISRAEL, WHERE MORE THAN 650,000 SUCH IMMIGRANTS AND THEIR CHILDREN MAKE UP OVER HALF THE POPULATION. AIM IS TO DETERMINE RELEVANCE FOR CURRENT SOCIAL LIFE AND NATIONAL INTEGRATION OF THE CULTURAL TRADITIONS THESE GROUPS BROUGHT WITH THEM FROM THEIR COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN. THE CONCERN IS WITH ETHNICALLY SPECIFIC STRATEGIES FOR ADAPTATION TO THEIR NEW SITUATION, INVOLVING STUDY OF DIFFERENCES IN BEHAVIOR AND DECISION-MAKING, AND IN REACTIONS TO AND INTEGRATION WITHIN ISRAEL. HYPOTHESIS IS THAT SOME OF THESE VARIATIONS MAY BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY DIFFERENCES IN CULTURAL BACKGROUND. QUESTIONS ALSO HIGHLIGHTED ARE OF ETHNIC IDENTIFICATION BY SELF AND OTHERS AND THE USES AND HANDICAPS OF ETHNIC AFFILIATION AND IDENTIFICATION.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NESA

PAGE 52

MOROCCO

TITLE: CONFERENCE TRENDS IN NORTH AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 24089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/13/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: \$4,427 FY-75: \$4,427 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: THE MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PECK, MALCOLM C.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 1722-520098

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP. 015% POLITICS
005% GOVERNMENT 010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: OVERVIEW OF MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN THE AREA, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22238; 22239, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

NEPAL

TITLE: DEMOGRAPHIC STUDIES IN NEPAL

PROJ NO.: 12124-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/28/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
ACTION OFFICER: NEWMAN, DR. SIDNEY TELEPHONE: 496-6515
TOTAL COST: \$13,447 FY-75: \$11,985 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV., CLEVELAND, OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GOLDSTEIN, MELVIN C.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 1 R01 HD-08984-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : NEPAL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT IS TO GATHER DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHIC DATA. THE FREE-RANGING RESEARCH IS AIMED AT BROADENING THE KNOWLEDGE BASE. RESULTS WILL BE PUBLISHED IN PROGRESS REPORTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

NEPAL

TITLE: NEWARI PSYCHOSOCIAL PROCESSES

PROJ NO.: 19055-73 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 02/73 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$71,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEVY, R.I.
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-37036

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : NEPAL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: STUDY OF A TRADITIONAL AND A MODERN NEWARI COMMUNITY. IN ADDITION TO UTILIZING THE STANDARD ETHNOGRAPHIC METHODS, THE INVESTIGATOR, A PSYCHIATRIST, USES TECHNIQUES OF PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT TO STUDY SELECTED INDIVIDUALS IN THE TWO COMMUNITIES. INTENT OF THE STUDY IS TO CLARIFY PROCESSES OF INTERACTION BETWEEN PUBLICLY ORGANIZED SOCIOCULTURAL FORMS AND PRIVATELY ORGANIZED PSYCHOLOGICAL FORMS. RESULTS ARE COMPARABLE TO THOSE OF PREVIOUS STUDIES BY THE INVESTIGATOR OF A NON-WESTERN PEOPLE (POLYNESIANS OF THE SOCIETY ISLANDS), WITH MAJOR CONTRASTS TO NEWARI SOCIETY AND CULTURE, FOR INDICATIONS OF THE EFFECTS OF DIFFERENT KINDS OF SOCIOCULTURAL COMPLEXITY AND ORGANIZATION ON PSYCHOSOCIAL TRANSACTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NEPAL

TITLE: POPULATION AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE IN NORTHWESTERN NEPAL
- DOCTORAL

PROJ NO.: 19173-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$4,100 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEVINE, N.E. & A.T. CARTER
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-40462

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : NEPAL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH INVOLVES AN ETHNOGRAPHIC STUDY AND A DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEY WHICH WILL BE EXTENDED FROM A TIBETAN COMMUNITY THROUGH A CONTROLLED COMPARISON TO NEIGHBORING NEPALESE COMMUNITIES. THIS STUDY EVALUATES THE RELATIVE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE FACTORS INFLUENCING POPULATION TRENDS AND WILL PROVIDE AN ANALYSIS OF THE INTERRELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN DETERMINANTS OF POPULATION AND OTHER ASPECTS OF SOCIAL STRUCTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NESA

PAGE 54

NEPAL

TITLE: LAND TENURE AND INHERITANCE IN A NEPALI VILLAGE -
DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19331-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75 START: 02/75 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$4,100 FY-75: \$4,100 FY-76: TELEPHONE: -
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLUSTAIN, H./L.J. POSPISIL
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-04248

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : NEPAL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: FOCUS OF THIS STUDY IS ON LEGALLY SIGNIFICANT CLASSES OF LAND AND PROPERTY AND ON THE VARIOUS RIGHTS WHICH APPLY TO THOSE CLASSES AND THE ENTITLED PARTIES TO THOSE RIGHTS. THE AIM IS TO ACHIEVE A FORMAL ANALYSIS OF THOSE LAWS, THE CONCLUSIONS OF WHICH CAN BE USED IN CROSS CULTURAL RESEARCH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: DETERMINATION OF FEASIBLE MODELS OF COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
FOR DIFFERENT SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
PROJ NO.: 923-71 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 01/71 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: KENYON, B. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$49,120 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WEST PAKISTAN AGRICULTURAL UNIV., LYALLPUR, PAKISTAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KAHN, DR. MAHMOOD ALI
CONTRACT NUMBER : A17-ERS-7A/FG-PA-160

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 075% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: STUDY AND EVALUATE PREVIOUS FAILURES OF ORGANIZED COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES USING PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DATA, AND DRAWING ON FINDINGS, ORGANIZE EXPERIMENTAL COOPERATIVES THAT WILL SERVE AS MODELS FOR FUTURE COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: TYPE AND EXTENT OF MARKETING LOSSES IN AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPING AREAS
PROJ NO.: 1484-72 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 11/71 END: 11/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: CRAWFORD, T. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$59,609 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WEST PAKISTAN AGRICULTURAL UNIV., LYALLPUR, PAKISTAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CHAUDRY, DR. MUHAMMAD A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : A17-ERS-11/FG-PA-177

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL DETERMINE CAUSE, MAGNITUDE AND DISTRIBUTION OF
MARKETING LOSSES FOR PRINCIPAL FOOD CROPS. WITHIN SEVERAL MAJOR REGIONS
OF PAKISTAN, MARKETING CHANNELS WILL BE OBSERVED TO DETERMINE
QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE LOSSES OCCURRING FROM HARVEST, EXCHANGE AND
PROCESSING OF THREE FOOD GRAINS. LOSSES OCCURRING FROM THE INADEQUACY
OF MARKETING FUNCTIONS SUCH AS MARKET INFORMATION, GRADING AND STANDARDS,
AND REGULATIONS WILL BE ANALYZED BY MEANS OF COMPARISONS BETWEEN
DISTINCT MARKETING CHANNELS, COST AND PRICE SPREADS, AND GENERAL
EVALUATION OF ORGANIZATION WITHIN MARKETS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: DERIVATION OF FERTILIZER CROP RESPONSES & OPTIMUM
LEVELS OF FERTILIZATION FOR VARIOUS CROPS & AREAS
PROJ NO.: 1487-72 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 04/72 END: 04/77
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: HARRINGTON, D. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$52,408 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WEST PAKISTAN AGRICULTURAL UNIV., LYALLPUR, PAKISTAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHAN, DR. AHMAD SAEED
CONTRACT NUMBER : A17-ERS-15/AG-PA-172

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROVIDE AN ANALYTICAL BASIS FOR DETERMINING THE POTENTIAL EFFECTS
OF FERTILIZER IN ATTAINING NEEDED AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NESA

PAGE 56

PAKISTAN

TITLE: GRANT TO STRENGTHEN AT THE UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA (BERKELEY)
ITS PROGRAM ON EDUCATION AND TRAINING
PROJ NO.: 3008-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/29/75 START: 03/73 END: 03/78
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: CHARLESON, W.R. TELEPHONE: 632-2020
TOTAL COST: \$998,354 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRATEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EINVENISTE, GUY
CONTRACT NUMBER : A10/CM/TA/6-73-17

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% NESA : BANGLADESH PAKISTAN
025% AFRICA : TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: STRENGTHENS THE CAPABILITY IN THE AREAS OF EDUCATIONAL FINANCE, COST AND EFFICIENCY AIMED AT SERVING THE GENERAL PURPOSE OF ACHIEVING SIGNIFICANT AND USEFUL TRANSFORMATIONS OF EDUCATION IN LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. THE MAIN POINT OF THIS EFFORT IS IN THE AREA OF RESEARCH AIMED AT DEVELOPING ANALYTICAL CAPACITY TO EVALUATE THE SOURCES OF FINANCING, COSTS, EFFICIENCY AND OUTPUTS OF EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, BOTH FORMAL AND NON-FORMAL. PARTICULAR ATTENTION WILL BE GIVEN TO INNOVATIVE ALTERNATIVES TO CONVENTIONAL APPROACHES. THE GRANT WILL INCREASE THE CAPABILITY OF THE STAFF, BOTH IN NUMBERS AND TRAINING TO WORK IN THESE AREAS, AND IT WILL IMPROVE THE CAPABILITY TO EFFECTIVELY COLLABORATE WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS WHO ARE WORKING TO THE SAME OVERALL PURPOSE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: PRICING OF CAPITAL GOODS TO AGRICULTURE
PROJ NO.: 3083-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/15/75 START: 10/72 END: 12/73
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION
ACTION OFFICER: DALRYMPLE, DANA G. TELEPHONE: 632-3692
TOTAL COST: \$24,996 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRATEE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SCHERIZ, DR. LYLE P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : TA (AJ) 01-73

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 025% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: INFORMATION ON THE PRICES ACTUALLY PAID FOR AGRICULTURAL INPUTS ARE AN IMPORTANT INGREDIENT IN POLICY ANALYSIS. YET DATA OF THIS TYPE ARE RELATIVELY SCARCE IN MOST DEVELOPING NATIONS. THE MAIN PURPOSE OF THIS STUDY WAS TO SEE IF IT WERE POSSIBLE TO SECURE COMPREHENSIVE PRICE DATA AT ALL LEVELS OF THE MARKETING FOR THREE TYPES OF CAPITAL GOODS USED IN PAKISTAN: FERTILIZERS, TRACTORS AND TUBEWELLS. A FIELD STUDY WAS CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT PAKISTAN IN NOVEMBER OF 1973. IT DEMONSTRATED THAT THE DATA COULD BE READILY GATHERED AT THE IMPORT AND WHOLESALE LEVEL, BUT THAT THE VARIETY OF PRICES ACTUALLY PAID BY FARMERS MADE SECURING OF DATA AT THAT LEVEL MORE DIFFICULT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: STUDY OF FLOOD SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIA

PROJ NO.: 3105-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/29/75 START: 12/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION
ACTION OFFICER: HOATH, DR. JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-8149
TOTAL COST: \$25,000 FY-75: \$25,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SANDERSON, FRED
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/OTR-G-1357

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : INDIA BANGLADESH PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS GRANT IS TO ENABLE THE GRANTEE TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF FOOD SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIAN COUNTRIES OF INDIA, PAKISTAN, AND BANGLADESH. THE SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES ARE TO ANALYZE THE PAST EXPERIENCES OF AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIA AND TO DRAW CONCLUSIONS AS TO THE NECESSARY CONDITIONS FOR FURTHER PROGRESS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: ECONOMICS OF GROUND WATER DEVELOPMENT & QUALITY OF WATER ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY

PROJ NO.: 4001-73 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 09/72 END: 09/77
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: REIDINGER, R. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$149,192 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: IRRIGATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE, LAHORE, PAKISTAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LUNA, B. ALI & K. MAHMOOD
CONTRACT NUMBER : A17-EKS-19/FG-PA-198

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR CHANGES IN WATER MANAGEMENT AND CHARGES FOR WATER THROUGH ECONOMIC EVALUATIONS OF (1) PHYSICAL EFFECTS OF VARYING RATES OF WATER APPLICATION AND OTHER INPUTS, (2) COSTS AND RETURNS OF VARIOUS TUBEWELL TYPES, (3) EFFECTS OF SALINITY AND OTHER CORROSIVE AND ENCRUSTING AGENTS ON WELLS AND PUMP EQUIPMENT, AND (4) EFFECTS OF SALINE WATER ON CROP YIELDS, ESPECIALLY HIGH-YIELDING VARIETIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NESA

PAGE 58

PAKISTAN

TITLE: SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS RELATED TO MIGRATION OF
FARM LABOR

PROJ NO.: 4002-73 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 09/72 END: 12/77
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: BAUDER, W. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$100,340 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AGRICULTURE COLLEGE, TANDOJAM, PAKISTAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: QURESHI, DR. M.T.
CONTRACT NUMBER : A17-ERS-18/FG-PA-197

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% MANPOWER & LABOR 050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: DEVELOP BROADLY APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES AND INSIGHTS RELATIVE TO THE
MIGRATORY FARM LABOR PROBLEM AND DEMONSTRATE A RESEARCH APPROACH TO QUAN-
TIFYING AND ANALYZING THE PROBLEM THROUGH IDENTIFYING AND EVALUATION FAC-
TORS CAUSING FARM LABORERS TO MIGRATE, APPRAISING PROBLEMS DURING THE
MIGRATORY PHASE, AND ANALYZING THEIR SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS UPON RETURN.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF AGRICULTURAL CENSUS DATA

PROJ NO.: 4003-73 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 12/72 END: 06/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: WALLACE, M. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$36,627 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LAHORE, PAKISTAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TEMURI, M.Z.A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : A17-ERS-21

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: INCREASE USEFULNESS AND PROMOTE WIDER USE OF CENSUS DATA IN
PLANNING AND POLICY MAKING BY DESCRIBING IMPORTANT FEATURES OF AGRICUL-
TURE, HIGHLIGHTING POINTS OF STRENGTH AND WEAKNESS, AND SUPPLEMENTING
CENSUS DATA WITH SPECIAL SAMPLE ENUMERATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: MARKETING MARGINS AND SEASONAL PRICE VARIATIONS OF
 AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SIND PROVINCE
 PROJ NO.: 4009-74 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 01/74 END: 01/79
 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
 ACTION OFFICER: GREGORY, WADE F. TELEPHONE: 447-8966
 TOTAL COST: \$134,749 FY-75: FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AGRICULTURE COLLEGE, TANDOJAM, PAKISTAN
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: QURESHI, M.T.
 CONTRACT NUMBER: PK-ERS-25/FG-PA-234

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 075% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 025% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: STUDY THE INFRA-STRUCTURE OF MARKETING, ESTIMATION OF MARKETING MARGINS AND ANALYSIS OF SEASONAL PRICE VARIATIONS OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN VARIOUS DISTRICTS OF SIND PROVINCE OF PAKISTAN. THE COMMODITIES TO BE STUDIED ARE RICE, DATES, GREEN FODDER, AND SELECTED FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES. DATA WILL BE COLLECTED FOR 3 TO 4 YEARS AND TABULATED AND ANALYZED TO APPRAISE AND DESCRIBE AND IDENTIFY THE OPERATION, FUNCTIONS, AND LIMITATIONS OF VARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE MARKETING SYSTEM.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: ADVANCED READER IN URDU POETRY

PROJ NO.: 12005-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
 SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
 ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
 TOTAL COST: \$64,289 FY-75: FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BARKER, M.A.R.
 CONTRACT NUMBER: DEC-0-74-3058

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 100% NESA : INDIA PAKISTAN BANGLADESH

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT INVOLVES CONTINUATION AND COMPLETION OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENTAL WORK BEGUN BY THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR TWO YEARS AGO, FOR A THREE-VOLUME SET OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN URDU. THE VOLUMES WILL CONTAIN: I. SELECTIONS OF VERSES BY SEVERAL AUTHORS EACH REPRESENTATIVE OF VARIOUS TYPICAL PERIODS FROM THE 16TH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT; II. A DETAILED DISCUSSION IN ENGLISH OF THE HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL TRADITION, THE GENRES AND SOCIAL MILIEU IN WHICH URDU POETRY IS RECITED, A GUIDE HOW TO USE THE READER, NOTES ON GRAMMAR AND THE POETS REPRESENTED, AND A PROSE TRANSLATION OF ALL OF THE SELECTIONS; AND III. AN URDU-ENGLISH GLOSSARY, FULLY FREQUENCY-COUNTED, WITH PHONETIC TRANSCRIPTIONS AND OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION; AND EXERCISES AND DRILLS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION IS PLANNED.

NESA

PAGE 60

PAKISTAN

TITLE: ROLE IDENTITY AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT IN PAKISTAN

PROJ NO.: 12119-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/18/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/78
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: JACOB, MISS P. TELEPHONE: 443-2600
TOTAL COST: \$64,842 FY-75: \$64,842 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIVERSITY OF KARACHI, KARACHI, PAKISTAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HAFEEZ ZAIDI, PROF. S.M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ADAMHA 08-275-A

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PREVIOUS WORK IN THE U.S. SUGGESTS PROBLEMS IN ROLE IDENTITY ARE RELATED TO OTHER IMPORTANT ASPECTS OF PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT. EXISTING RELATIONSHIPS MAY WELL BE EXACERBATED UNDER CONDITIONS OF RAPID SOCIAL CHANGE--AS IN PAKISTAN WHERE MALE AND FEMALE ROLES ARE UNDERGOING FAIRLY DRASTIC REVISION. IN THIS TRADITIONAL SOCIETY, WITH ITS STRONG RELIGIOUS ORIENTATION, THERE IS A CLEARLY DEFINED PATTERN OF ROLE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE SEXES, E.G., BETWEEN MAN & WIFE, FATHER & DAUGHTER, BROTHER & SISTER, MOTHER & SON, OR JUST MAN AND WOMAN. THIS RESEARCH IS DIRECTED TOWARD INCREASING KNOWLEDGE OF THE MEASUREMENT AND MEANING OF SEX ROLE PHENOMENA IN DIFFERENT CULTURES AND THE RELATIONSHIP OF THOSE PHENOMENA TO PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT. INVESTIGATIONS EXPECTED TO SET PATTERN FOR SYSTEMATIC MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH IN PAKISTAN.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: DEVELOP A MODEL OF AN INTEGRATED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM IN A SELECTED RURAL AREA IN SIND.
PROJ NO.: 12145-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/78
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: DOLSON, JAMES TELEPHONE: 245-0564
TOTAL COST: \$84,082 FY-75: \$34,672 FY-76: \$22,249
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: INST. FOR POST-GRAD. MEDICAL EDUCATION, WARSAW
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: REHMATULLAH, MRS. SHIREEN
CONTRACT NUMBER : 19-P-58267-F-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT TAKES INTO ACCOUNT TWO DECADES OF EXPERIENCE OF THE URBAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM IN PAKISTAN, ANALYZES THAT PROGRAM'S SHORTCOMINGS AND THE FACTORS WHICH MILITATED AGAINST SUCCESS. THE MODEL OF AN INTEGRATED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM RESULTING FROM THIS ANALYSIS IS THEORY-GENERATED AND INVOLVES IMPLICIT HYPOTHESES CONCERNING THE SOCIAL INTERVENTION PROGRAM, ITS EFFECTS, AND THE IMPACTS UPON INDIVIDUALS, GROUPS, AND ORGANIZATIONS IN "TARGET" RURAL AREA. THE ACTION RESEARCH MODEL WILL INTEGRATE NINE PROGRAMMATIC THRUSTS--EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME, HEALTH CONDITIONS, EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING, WELFARE OF WOMEN, NUTRITION, HOMECRAFT, FAMILY PLANNING, YOUTH WELFARE AND CITIZEN PARTICIPATION--IN A THREE YEAR, THREE-PHASED EFFORT. FINAL REPORT WILL BE DISTRIBUTED TO POTENTIAL USERS IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

Best Available Copy

PAKISTAN

TITLE: HUMAN ECOLOGY OF NOMADISM

PROJ NO.: 19041-73 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 01/73 END: 07/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$34,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: FORDHAM UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SWIDLER, W.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-36891A1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
010% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: OBJECTIVE IS TO PROVIDE QUANTITATIVE DATA ON THE HUMAN USE OF ANIMALS AMONG THE BRAHUI OF BALUCHANISTAN. DATA WILL BE GATHERED ON THE COMPOSITION AND OPERATION OF CAMPS AS MANAGEMENT UNITS, AND A DETAILED ANALYSIS WILL BE MADE OF THE WAYS RESOURCES ARE DEFINED, MANAGED, USED, AND CONVERTED TO DIFFERENT FORMS OF WEALTH. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LIVESTOCK POPULATION WILL BE DETAILED (FOOD AND WATER REQUIREMENTS, SELECTIVE GRAZING, SEASONAL MILK YIELDS, REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR, AND THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF HERDS) TO DETERMINE THE SPECIES-SPECIFIC CONSTRAINTS PLACED ON HUMAN HANDLING, AS WELL AS MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (HERDING TECHNIQUES, SALE, DISPERSALS, AND CONVERSIONS TO OTHER FORMS OF WEALTH INCLUDING PRESTIGE). DATA WILL ADVANCE KNOWLEDGE OF NOMAD ADAPTATION AND ALLOW FOR CONTROLLED COMPARISONS WITH OTHER NOMADIC SOCIETIES IN ATTEMPTING TO CONSTRUCT TYPOLOGIES RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: ACQUISITION OF KINSHIP SEMANTICS

PROJ NO.: 19246-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 01/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$69,800 FY-75: \$69,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CARTER, A.T.
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-19108

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : INDIA PAKISTAN
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: AIM IS TO IDENTIFY SOME OF THE PROCESSES AND STAGES BY WHICH CHILDREN ACQUIRE COMPETENCE IN KINSHIP SEMANTICS, AND COMPARATIVE WORK IS PLANNED FOR ROCHESTER, N.Y., & RURAL MAINE, USA; MAHARASHTRA, INDIA; AND HUNZA, PAKISTAN. UTTERANCES WILL BE ELICITED ON SUBJECT OF KINSHIP FROM CHILDREN OF VARIOUS AGES, AND STRUCTURAL DESCRIPTIONS WILL BE PRODUCED OF THE SEMANTIC COMPETENCE. PARTICULAR EFFORTS WILL BE MADE TO DETERMINE TO WHAT EXTENT AND IN WHAT MANNER THE PROPERTIES OF A FORMAL MODEL OF ADULT KINSHIP SEMANTICS ARE MANIFESTED IN THE COURSE OF ACQUISITION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NESA

PAGE 62

PAKISTAN

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR PAKISTAN

PROJ NO.: 28104-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 11/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KUSHNER, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-6647
TOTAL COST: \$15,000 FY-75: \$15,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BRITISH BROADCASTING CORP., LONDON, ENGLAND
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SKELT, BARBARA
CONTRACT NUMBER: 1A-22-886-G

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
095% PROGRAM EVALUATION 005% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS, PARTICULARLY VOICE OF AMERICA, IN STUDY COUNTRY. CONDUCT A SAMPLE SURVEY OF THE LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

SAUDI ARABIA

TITLE: SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND PRODUCTION IN HIGHLAND ARABIAN AGRICULTURAL VILLAGES - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

PROJ NO.: 19297-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 10/74 END: 10/76

FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$4,600 FY-75: \$4,600 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HART, R.A. & W. DERMAN
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-19395

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : SAUDI ARABIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 025% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT IS CONCERNED WITH THE RELATIONSHIPS AMONG RESOURCE ALLOCATION, LABOR USE AND KINSHIP IN THE ENDOGAMOUS SEGMENTARY LINEAGE SYSTEM, THROUGH THE STUDY OF A SEDENTARY AGRICULTURAL AREA OF ASIR, SAUDI ARABIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

SAUDI ARABIA

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA
LISTENING IN SAUDI ARABIA
PROJ NO.: 28049-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 10/73 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$14,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RBL), LONDON, U.K.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SUTTON, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-22-844

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NFSA : SAUDI ARABIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND
OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN SAUDI ARABIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

SAUDI ARABIA

TITLE: SAUDI ARABIA'S PLANS FOR NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT: A
SYSTEMATIC ANALYSIS FOR U.S. NEGOTIATIONS
PROJ NO.: 29007-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/09/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CONANT, MELVIN A. TELEPHONE: 254-9670
TOTAL COST: \$20,000 FY-75: \$20,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIVR AMERICAN ECON. DEVPT. CORP., VIENNA, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CRANE, ROBERT S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: CO-01-50337-00

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : SAUDI ARABIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
015% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% POLICY GUIDANCE 030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: ALL RECENT SAUDI AND AMERICAN STUDIES OF SAUDI ARABIA'S FIVE YEAR
PLANS HAVE BEEN BROUGHT INTO ONE MASTER MATRIX SHOWING ALL FUNCTIONAL
GOALS, OBJECTIVES, SUB-OBJECTIVES AND COURSES OF ACTION LISTED IN THE
PLANS. EACH PRIORITIZED QUANTITATIVELY WITHIN TOTAL UNIVERSE OF 100
POINTS FOR TOTAL SAUDI GOAL STRUCTURE. NAECD PREPARING TEXTUAL PRESENTA-
TION OF PRIORITIZED MATRIX OF FUNCTIONAL GOALS SUITABLE FOR FEA TO USE IN
FOLLOW-UP PLANNING ON PROJECT INDEPENDENCE. TEXT EXPLAINS WHY EACH CATE-
GORY FORMULATED, HOW IT RELATES TO OTHER CATEGORIES, AND WHY EACH CATEGORY
WAS ASSIGNED A SPECIFIC PRIORITY. PURPOSE TO ASSIST U.S. NEGOTIATORS IN
WORKING WITH SAUDIS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

NESA

PAGE 64

SRI LANKA

TITLE: FACTORS CONTRIBUTING TO ECONOMIC GROWTH OF PEASANT FARMERS

PROJ NO.: 1486-73 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 07/73 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: GREGORY, WADE F. TELEPHONE: 447-8966
TOTAL COST: \$28,779 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF SRI LANKA PERADENIYA, PERADENIYA, SRI LANKA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JOGARATNAM, DR. T.
CONTRACT NUMBER : A5-ERS-2/FG-CE-106

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : SRI LANKA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL DETERMINE (1) RECEPTIVITY OF PEASANT FARMERS TO ECONOMICALLY PRODUCTIVE INNOVATION, (2) SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC FACTORS IN INFLUENCING THAT RECEPTIVITY, AND (3) INFLUENCE OF RECEPTIVITY OF PEASANT UNITS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

TUNISIA

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA LISTENING BY URBAN EDUCATED RESIDENTS OF MOROCCO AND TUNISIA

PROJ NO.: 1360-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 03/72 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$18,810 FY-75: \$1,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHOURY, VICTOR
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-88-490

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AFRICA : MOROCCO TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A SAMPLE OF 2000 RESIDENTS IN BOTH URBAN MOROCCO AND TUNISIA WILL BE QUERIED ON FOREIGN RADIO STATIONS REGULARLY HEARD, LANGUAGE OF LISTENING, WAVEBAND USE, LISTENING TIMES AND SIGNAL STRENGTH.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21636-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426

TUNISIA

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF DUAL CITIES

PROJ NO.: 1658-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/72 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LIEBOW, DR. ELLIOT TELEPHONE: 443-3373
TOTAL COST: \$25,300 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ABU-LUGHOD, PROF. JANET L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : R01 MH 2151

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
034% NESA : EGYPT
066% AFRICA : MOROCCO TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE RESEARCHER HAS DONE LIBRARY AND STATISTICAL RESEARCH ON DIFFERENT CONTRASTING PATHS TAKEN BY SELECTED CITIES OF NORTH AFRICA AND HAS FOUND CONTRASTING TYPES OF SOCIAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL INTEGRATION BETWEEN THEIR OLDEST QUARTERS AND THE MORE RECENT COLONIAL AND POST-COLONIAL ADDITIONS TO THESE SAME CITIES. SHE NOW PROPOSES TO (1) INVESTIGATE THESE CITIES AT FIRST HAND; (2) INTERVIEW OFFICIALS IN THE RELEVANT MINISTRIES AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES IN TERMS OF THEIR HOUSING PLANS; AND (3) GATHER CERTAIN REPORTS, DATA, AND MAPS DEALING WITH CONTEMPORARY URBAN DEVELOPMENTS NOT AVAILABLE IN THE PUBLISHED SOURCES. A SUBSTANTIVE BOOK-LENGTH MANUSCRIPT WILL BE PREPARED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

TUNISIA

TITLE: GRANT TO STRENGTHEN AT THE UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA (BERKELEY)
ITS PROGRAM ON EDUCATION AND TRAINING
PROJ NO.: 3008-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/29/75 START: 03/73 END: 03/78
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: CHARLESON, W.R. TELEPHONE: 632-2020
TOTAL COST: \$998,354 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BENVENISTE, GUY
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CM/TA/G-73-17

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% NESA : BANGLADESH PAKISTAN
025% AFRICA : TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: STRENGTHENS THE CAPABILITY IN THE AREAS OF EDUCATIONAL FINANCE, COST AND EFFICIENCY AIMED AT SERVING THE GENERAL PURPOSE OF ACHIEVING SIGNIFICANT AND USEFUL TRANSFORMATIONS OF EDUCATION IN LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. THE MAIN POINT OF THIS EFFORT IS IN THE AREA OF RESEARCH AIMED AT DEVELOPING ANALYTICAL CAPACITY TO EVALUATE THE SOURCES OF FINANCING, COSTS, EFFICIENCY AND OUTPUTS OF EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, BOTH FORMAL AND NON-FORMAL. PARTICULAR ATTENTION WILL BE GIVEN TO INNOVATIVE ALTERNATIVES TO CONVENTIONAL APPROACHES. THE GRANT WILL INCREASE THE CAPABILITY OF THE STAFF, BOTH IN NUMBERS AND TRAINING TO WORK IN THESE AREAS, AND IT WILL IMPROVE THE CAPABILITY TO EFFECTIVELY COLLABORATE WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS WHO ARE WORKING TO THE SAME OVERALL PURPOSE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

TUNISIA

TITLE: CASEBOOK FOR TEAM LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
 ADVISORS IN LDC'S
 PROJ NO.: 3067-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/27/75 START: 02/74 END: 05/74
 FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
 SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
 ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-8158
 TOTAL COST: \$83,296 FY-75: FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GROUP SEVEN ASSOCIATES, ALEXANDRIA, VA.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NIEHOFF, ARTHUR H.
 CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1077

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 005% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA
 010% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU
 010% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA
 GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 025% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA
 025% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU
 025% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 050% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE 015% INT.SOC,CULT, EDUC.INTERACTIONS
 015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 010% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: EMPIRICAL STUDY OF PROBLEMS FACED BY LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSIST-
 ANCE TEAMS ASSIGNED TO LDC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND HOW THEY DEALT WITH
 THESE PROBLEMS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY.

TUNISIA

TITLE: COMMUNITY-BASED DEMONSTRATION YOUTH CENTER FOR DELINQUENT
 AND PRE-DELINQUENT YOUTH
 PROJ NO.: 12008-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 01/73 END: 01/78
 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
 SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE
 ACTION OFFICER: DOLSON, JAMES V. TELEPHONE: 245-0882
 TOTAL COST: \$253,623 FY-75: \$55,560 FY-76: \$55,560
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MINISTRY OF JUSTICE, TUNIS, TUNISIA
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SOLANI, AZZEDDINE
 CONTRACT NUMBER : 19-P-58372-F-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 100% NESA : TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: FIVE YEAR STUDY AIMS AT CASE-FINDING AND PROVIDING REHABILITATION
 SERVICES IN A "COMMUNITY-BASED DEMONSTRATION YOUTH CENTER" FOR DELINQUENT
 OR PRE-DELINQUENT YOUTH IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE THEIR RE-INTEGRATION INTO
 SOCIAL LIFE. THE SAMPLE WILL COME FROM AN URBAN ZONE IN WHICH THE SOCIAL
 STRATUM IS HOMOGENOUS AND POOR AND KNOWN TO HAVE A HIGH RATE OF JUVENILE
 DELINQUENCY. AGE AND SEX DATA, AND THE FAMILY'S SOCIO-ECONOMIC LEVEL AND
 CULTURAL LEVEL WILL ALSO BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT IN THE SAMPLING.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

TUNISIA

TITLE: FEASIBILITY STUDY OF NEW APPROACHES TO FIELD TRAINING
IN PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE
PROJ NO.: 12125-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/78
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: COPE, DR. WILLIAM TELEPHONE: 443-1834
TOTAL COST: \$132,621 FY-75: \$41,000 FY-76: \$45,810
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WALSH, DR. WILLIAM
CONTRACT NUMBER: PL-480-07-176-R

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : TUNISIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : TUNISIA
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. SOC. CULT. EDUC. INTERACTIONS 025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROGRAM WILL IMPROVE FIELD TRAINING OF MEDICAL STUDENTS AND PARAMEDICAL STUDENTS AND WORKERS IN THE FIELDS OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, PUBLIC HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE. OBJECTIVES ARE TO (1) TRAIN MEDICAL STUDENTS IN PREVENTIVE MEDICINE IN A WAY THAT WILL ATTRACT MORE STUDENTS INTO THE DISCIPLINE; (2) INTEGRATE FIELD TRAINING OF ALLIED HEALTH WORKERS WITH THAT OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO DEMONSTRATE CONCEPT OF THE HEALTH TEAM IN PREVENTIVE MEDICINE; (3) COMBINE TRAINING OF MEDICAL STUDENTS AND ALLIED HEALTH WORKERS INTO THE NORMAL FUNCTIONING OF THE PREVENTIVE MEDICINE/PRIMARY HEALTH CARE SYSTEM SO EXPERIENCE CAN BE USED TO IMPROVE THE SYSTEM'S ORGANIZATION AND EFFICIENCY; AND (4) REORGANIZE PRIMARY CARE DELIVERY SYSTEM SO PUBLIC HEALTH CENTERS CAN FUNCTION AS A REFERRAL SOURCE AND FOLLOW-UP SERVICE FOR THE TUNISIAN-AMERICAN HOSPITAL WHICH IS TO BE BUILT. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

TUNISIA

TITLE: MIGRATION AND ETHNICITY: THE DJERBAN DIASPORA - DOCTORAL
DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19336-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75 START: 02/75 END: 10/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$4,000 FY-75: \$4,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WILDER, M. & B. SPOONER
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC75-05062

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 040% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
020% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: FOR MORE THAN A CENTURY, DJERBANS HAVE BEEN MIGRATING FROM THE DESERT ISLAND OF DJERBA OFF THE COAST OF SOUTHERN TUNISIA AND ENGAGING IN COMMERCE THROUGHOUT TUNISIA AND ELSEWHERE IN THE MEDITERRANEAN BASIN WITHOUT RELINQUISHING THEIR TIES TO THE HOME ISLAND AND THEIR FELLOW DJERBANS. THIS RESEARCH SEEKS TO EXAMINE THE STRUCTURE AND ORGANIZATION OF DJERBAN SOCIETY WHICH IS BOTH CONCENTRATED ON THE HOME ISLAND AND DISPERSED THROUGHOUT MAINLAND TUNISIA AND BEYOND. OF PARTICULAR INTEREST ARE THE FACTORS WHICH SET DJERBANS APART FROM THE REST OF TUNISIAN SOCIETY AND THE FACTORS WHICH PROMOTE AND UNDERMINE SOLIDARITY AND COMMUNAL IDENTITY IN THIS DISPERSED SOCIETY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

TUNISIA

TITLE: SOCIAL IMPACT OF MODERNIZATION IN TRADITIONAL SOCIETIES

PROJ NO.: 19352-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75 START: 01/75 END: 01/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
 ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
 TOTAL COST: \$10,400 FY-75: \$10,400 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RICE UNIV., HOUSTON, TEX.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLINEBERG, S.L.
 CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-22876

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 100% NESA : TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS COMPLETES AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF THE PSYCHOLOGICAL AND INTER-
 PERSONAL CONCOMITANTS OF THE SOCIETAL TRANSFORMATIONS ATTENDING MODERNIZA-
 TION. DATA WERE COLLECTED IN 1970 IN TUNISIA BY INTERVIEWING 272 ADOLES-
 CENTS AND 254 PARENTS LIVING IN A STABLE SECTOR OF THE INNER CITY OF TUNIS
 DURING 14 YEARS OF NATIONAL COMMITMENT TO A POLICY OF ACCELERATED MODERNI-
 ZATION. THE STUDY DIFFERS FROM PREVIOUS RESEARCH BY GIVING EQUAL ATTENTION
 TO GIRLS AND MOTHERS AS TO BOYS AND FATHERS. IT ALSO DIFFERS IN ITS FOCUS
 ON ADOLESCENTS AND THE EFFECTS OF SEEMINGLY INCOMPATIBLE PATTERNS OF SO-
 CIALIZATION, ITS INCLUSION OF INTERVIEWS WITH PARENTS AND ANALYSIS OF THE
 RELATIVE CONTRIBUTION OF PARENTAL ATTITUDES AND SCHOOL ATTAINMENT TO THE
 ATTITUDINAL DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN, AND ITS EXPLORATION OF THE PERVASIVE
 IMPACT OF SEX-ROLE DISTINCTIONS IN MEDIATING SOCIAL CHANGE EXPERIENCE.
 RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

TUNISIA

TITLE: CONFERENCE TRENDS IN NORTH AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 24089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/13/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/75
 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
 SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
 ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
 TOTAL COST: \$4,427 FY-75: \$4,427 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: THE MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PECK, MALCOLM C.
 CONTRACT NUMBER: 1722-520098

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA
 GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 015% POLITICS
 005% GOVERNMENT 010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: OVERVIEW OF MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN THE AREA, POLITICAL AND
 ECONOMIC.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22238; 22239, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

TUNISIA

TITLE: EVALUATION OF "AL-MAJAL" MAGAZINE IN TUNISIA

PROJ NO.: 28051-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 10/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: KOTOK, ALAN TELEPHONE: 632-5235
TOTAL COST: \$10,150 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MIDDLE EAST MARKET RESEARCH INST., BEIRUT
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SABBAGH, A.
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-88-503 (AMEND .1)

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

050% AFRICA : TUNISIA
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SURVEY OF 307 INTENDED RECIPIENTS OF "AL-MAJAL" MAGAZINE IN TUNIS AND VICINITY, TO MEASURE RECEIPT, READERSHIP AND READER'S INTERESTS AND REACTIONS TO THE USIA PUBLICATION. DATA WILL CONTRIBUTE TO FUTURE CONTENT, FORMAT AND DISTRIBUTION POLICIES OF "AL-MAJAL."

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21090-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

UNITED ARAB EMIR.

TITLE: SHORT REFERENCE GRAMMAR OF GULF ARABIC

PROJ NO.: 12051-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 05/74 END: 05/76

FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE

SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION

ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: \$29,840 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ARIZONA, TUCSON, ARIZ.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: QAFISHEH, HAMDI A.
CONTRACT NUMBER: DEC-0-74-2085

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

100% NESA : UNITED ARAB EMIR.

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% OTHER

SCOPE: INVESTIGATOR PROPOSES TO PRODUCE "A SHORT REFERENCE GRAMMAR OF GULF ARABIC" BASED ON THE DIALECT OF ABU DHABI, THE CAPITAL OF THE NEWLY FORMED UNITED ARAB EMIRATES ON THE PERSIAN GULF. THE GRAMMAR BOOK AND "A BASIC COURSE IN GULF ARABIC," WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS WORKING ON NOW, WILL FILL AN IMPORTANT LINGUISTIC GAP AND WILL BE DESIGNED TO SERVE PRIMARILY AS A REFERENCE WORK FOR AMERICAN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY STUDENTS ENGAGED IN ACQUIRING A PRACTICAL COMMAND OF THE LANGUAGE, ARABISTS, AND ARABIC DIALECTOLOGISTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION BY A UNIVERSITY PRESS WILL BE SOUGHT.

YEMEN (ADEN)

TITLE: ETHNICITY AND CHANGE

PROJ NO.: 19321-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$78,100 FY-75: \$78,100 FY-76: TELEPHONE: -
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEWIS, H.S.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-02626

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

050% NESA : ISRAEL

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

050% NESA : ISRAEL

MOROCCO

YEMEN (ADEN)

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 020% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS IS A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF JEWISH IMMIGRANTS FROM MOROCCO AND YEMEN CURRENTLY LIVING IN A SINGLE TOWN IN ISRAEL, WHERE MORE THAN 650,000 SUCH IMMIGRANTS AND THEIR CHILDREN MAKE UP OVER HALF THE POPULATION. AIM IS TO DETERMINE RELEVANCE FOR CURRENT SOCIAL LIFE AND NATIONAL INTEGRATION OF THE CULTURAL TRADITIONS THESE GROUPS BROUGHT WITH THEM FROM THEIR COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN. THE CONCERN IS WITH ETHNICALLY SPECIFIC STRATEGIES FOR ADAPTATION TO THEIR NEW SITUATION, INVOLVING STUDY OF DIFFERENCES IN BEHAVIOR AND DECISION-MAKING, AND IN REACTIONS TO AND INTEGRATION WITHIN ISRAEL. HYPOTHESIS IS THAT SOME OF THESE VARIATIONS MAY BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY DIFFERENCES IN CULTURAL BACKGROUND. QUESTIONS ALSO HIGHLIGHTED ARE OF ETHNIC IDENTIFICATION BY SELF AND OTHERS AND THE USES AND HANDICAPS OF ETHNIC AFFILIATION AND IDENTIFICATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: ADAPTING AND TESTING OF AGRICULTURAL SIMULATION MODEL
TO SECTOR ANALYSIS
PROJ NO.: 890-71 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/75 START: 06/71 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, DR. L. TELEPHONE: 632-7937
TOTAL COST: \$1,595,000 FY-75: \$521,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ROSSMILLER, GEORGE E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD-2575

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA : REPUB. OF KOREA
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 040% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% POLICY GUIDANCE 030% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: SIGNIFICANT PARTS OF AN AGRICULTURAL SIMULATION MODEL, DEVELOPED IN AN EARLIER PHASE OF THIS PROJECT, ARE NOW BEING APPLIED TO THE ANALYSIS OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT POLICY OPTIONS IN KOREA. IF THE MODEL PROVES USEFUL, IT WILL THEN BE APPLIED TO DECISION-MAKING PROCESSES IN OTHER DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. THE PROJECT WILL IDENTIFY INDICATORS OF EXPECTED OUTPUTS, RATES OF RETURN, MANPOWER, INCOME, ETC. IT WILL THEN ANALYZE TRADE-OFFS AMONG THESE INPUTS AND OTHER FACTORS AFFECTED. THESE INDICATORS AND INTERPRETATIONS WILL PROVIDE DECISION-MAKERS WITH A BETTER, MORE COMPREHENSIVE UNDERSTANDING OF POLICY OPTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 18411 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR (TEL. 235-9426)

GENERAL

TITLE: ACQUISITION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE DATA ON AFRICA
PROJ NO.: 1021-74 SUMMARY DATE: 11/04/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$35,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SYRACUSE UNIV., SYRACUSE, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GREGORY, R.G.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC-7002291-03

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: SOCIAL SCIENCE DATA TO BE MADE AVAILABLE BY GOVERNMENT, ACADEMIC AND PRIVATE SOURCES IN SEVERAL EAST AFRICAN COUNTRIES WILL BE COLLECTED BY SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY GRADUATE STUDENTS AND FACULTY. TEAM WILL IDENTIFY RECORDS CONTAINING DATA OF POTENTIAL VALUE IN SHEDDING LIGHT ON THE POLITICAL EVOLUTION, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED SOCIAL PROCESSES AT WORK IN THESE COUNTRIES DURING THE PERIOD OF EMERGENCE FROM COLONIAL RULE TO INDEPENDENCE. WITH COOPERATION OF AFRICAN SCHOLARS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, TEAMS WILL MICROFILM RECORDS OF VALUE AND PROVIDE DUPLICATES FOR DEPOSIT IN THE U.S. TO BE MADE AVAILABLE TO SOCIAL SCIENTISTS AT UNIVERSITIES THROUGHOUT THE NATION THROUGH THE COOPERATIVE AFRICANA MICROFORM PROJECT, AN INTER UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM OPERATED THROUGH THE CENTER FOR RESEARCH LIBRARIES IN CHICAGO. AS FILMS ARRIVE, CATALOGS AND INDEXES WILL BE PREPARED FOR ACCESS
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

AFRICA

PAGE 72

GENERAL

TITLE: MATERIALS FOR AFRICAN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES

PROJ NO.: 1260-71 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 01/71 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: \$6,670 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GREENBERG, JOSEPH H.
CONTRACT NUMBER: OFC-0-71-1018(823)

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: COMPONENTS OF PROJECT ARE: I. FRANCOPHONE AFRICA - SYLLABUS OF A TWO-QUARTER SEMINAR ON THE GROWTH OF AFRICAN INTELLECTUALS IN THE 15 FRENCH-SPEAKING COUNTRIES OF SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA FROM COLONIAL THROUGH MODERN PERIOD. II. ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGE AREA - AN ANALYSIS COVERING THE PHONOLOGICAL AND GRAMMATICAL FEATURES CHARACTERISTIC OF THE ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGES AND AN ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH LINGUISTIC GROUPINGS OF ALL KNOWN ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGES. III. MULTILINGUAL TANZANIAN VILLAGE - A STUDY OF SWAHILI AND OTHER INDIGENOUS LANGUAGES AS THEY ARE USED IN A MULTI-LINGUAL NON-COASTAL TANZANIAN VILLAGE TO DETERMINE WHAT LANGUAGES ARE CHOSEN FOR USE IN WHAT NETWORK OF RELATIONSHIPS. FINAL SUBJECT DATA WILL BE DUPLICATED AND DISTRIBUTED FOR SCHOLARY CRITICISM AND CLASSROOM EXPERIMENTATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: SELECTED DIRECTORY OF AFRICAN PROGRAMS OF U.S. ORGANIZATIONS

PROJ NO.: 1369-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/14/75 START: 02/72 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: \$19,150 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES INC, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STEVENSON, R. AND K. KING
CONTRACT NUMBER: 1722-220009

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT. SOC. CULT. EDUC. INTERACTIONS 030% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: A DIRECTORY OF CURRENT AFRICAN PROGRAMS OF SOME 1600 AMERICAN NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

GENERAL

TITLE: COMPARATIVE LEGISLATIVE STUDIES

PROJ NO.: 1423-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/27/75 START: 08/71 END: 08/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: SILVERSTONE, JONATHAN TELEPHONE: 632-8166
TOTAL COST: \$265,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF IOWA, IOWA CITY, IOWA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LOEWENBERG, GERHARD
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD 3294

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% EAST ASIA :
025% NESA :
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: RESEARCH INVOLVING INTER-COUNTRY COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF LEGISLATURES AND THEIR PERFORMANCE, WITH GEOGRAPHIC FOCUS ON AFRICA AND ASIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: ANNUAL REPORTS AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

GENERAL

TITLE: RELATIONSHIP OF LEGAL SYSTEMS TO MODERNIZATION

PROJ NO.: 1455-69 SUMMARY DATE: 08/27/75 START: 06/69 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: SILVERSTONE, JONATHAN TELEPHONE: 632-8166
TOTAL COST: \$1,240,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID-CSD 2485 211 (D)

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
033% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
033% NESA : INDIA
034% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: EMPHASIZES STUDY AND EMPIRICAL RESEARCH ON THE OPERATION OF LEGAL SYSTEMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES AND PROMOTES WORK ON BASIC LEGAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE THEORY TO FURTHER THE COMPARATIVE STUDY OF LAW IN SOCIETY. FOCUS IS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF A GENERAL SOCIOLOGY OF THE LEGAL PROFESSION APPLICABLE TO CURRENT POLICY PLANNING IN PARTICULAR COUNTRIES, AND ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF A COMPARATIVE SOCIAL THEORY OF LAW.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

GENERAL

TITLE: STRENGTHENING COMPETENCE IN ECONOMIC POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT
IN AFRICA (FRANCOPHONE AREAS)
PROJ NO.: 1470-70 SUMMARY DATE: 09/29/75 START: 11/69 END: 11/78
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: BLUMGART, JOHN D. TELEPHONE: 632-3722
TOTAL COST: \$2,467,535 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PERG, ELLIOT J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD-2547

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: INCREASES WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN (CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT) SPECIALIZED COMPETENCY FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA INVOLVING SUCH MAJOR FIELDS AS RESOURCE PLANNING AND BUDGETING, UNEMPLOYMENT PROBLEMS, REGIONAL COOPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT, RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND MANPOWER TRAINING. SINCE 1972, THE PROGRAM HAS FOCUSED INCREASINGLY ON THE DEVELOPMENT PROBLEMS OF FRANCOPHONE AFRICA AND HAS INCLUDED SENDING AMERICAN ECONOMISTS TO FOUR FRANCOPHONE AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES FOR 2-3 TEACHING/RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS. THIS YEAR'S SUPPLEMENTARY GRANT WILL BE CONCERNED WITH THE PARTICULAR DEVELOPMENT PROBLEMS OF THE SAHELIAN COUNTRIES OF AFRICA.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

GENERAL

TITLE: RURAL EMPLOYMENT IN TROPICAL AFRICA: A NETWORK APPROACH
PROJ NO.: 1587-72 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/75 START: 06/72 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, DR. L. TELEPHONE: 632-7937
TOTAL COST: \$847,000 FY-75: \$391,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EICHER, CARL
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD-3625

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% MANPOWER & LABOR 035% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
015% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 015% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: UNEMPLOYMENT IN AFRICA, ACCELERATED BY THE POPULATION EXPLOSION, IS EXPECTED TO INCREASE EVEN MORE DURING THE LATTER HALF OF THE 1970'S. THIS PROJECT WILL LINK SELECTED WEST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN COUNTRIES INTO A RESEARCH NETWORK CONCERNED WITH CRITICAL EMPLOYMENT, POPULATION, AND FOOD ISSUES. RESEARCH WILL DETERMINE HOW MACRO-ECONOMIC POLICIES AFFECT LABOR ABSORPTION IN AGRICULTURE; AND AN EVALUATION WILL BE CONDUCTED ON ALTERNATIVE LABOR ABSORBING PRODUCTION AND MARKETING SYSTEMS AND ALTERNATIVE PUBLIC POLICIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL, 235-9426.

GENERAL

TITLE: WEST AFRICA RICE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (WARDA)

PROJ NO.: 3051-68 SUMMARY DATE: 09/10/74 START: 07/68 END: 06/82
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA
ACTION OFFICER: LEAKE, WOODROW W. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$1,075,000 FY-75: \$575,000 FY-76: \$500,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WEST AFRICA RICE DEVEL. ASSN., MONROVIA, LIBERIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DIOUF, JACQUES
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 050% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: ASSIST IN ESTABLISHING THE WEST AFRICA RICE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION AND TO ASSIST THAT ORGANIZATION AID MEMBER STATES TO INCREASE QUANTITY AND QUALITY OF RICE PRODUCTION. PLANS INCLUDE DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED SEED VARIETIES AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED FACILITIES AND PROCEDURES FOR DRYING, STORING AND MILLING RICE AND IMPROVING THE MARKETING SYSTEM.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

GENERAL

TITLE: MAJOR CEREALS IMPROVEMENT - WEST AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 3052-70 SUMMARY DATE: 09/10/74 START: 07/70 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA
ACTION OFFICER: LEAKE, WOODROW W. TELEPHONE: 632-9186
TOTAL COST: \$2,400,000 FY-75: \$604,000 FY-76: \$600,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY, LAGOS, NIGERIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STOCKINGER, KARL A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : PASA-AFR (AJ) 26-70

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 050% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PROVIDE FOR RESEARCH ON SORGHUM, MILLET AND MAIZE TO INCREASE PRODUCTION IN WEST AFRICAN COUNTRIES. IT ENCOURAGES AND STIMULATES COOPERATION BETWEEN EXISTING RESEARCH AGENCIES IN 15 COUNTRIES OF WEST AFRICA AND OFFERS OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE TRAINING OF AFRICAN NATIONALS.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

GENERAL

TITLE: EVALUATION FRAMEWORK FOR TRANSPORTATION PLANNING IN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
PROJ NO.: 3059-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/29/74 START: 06/74 END: 06/77
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FRY, JOHN C. TELEPHONE: 632-0545
TOTAL COST: \$397,886 FY-75: \$45,886 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MOAVENZADEH, FRED
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1102

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: ASSIST DEVELOPING COUNTRIES TO BETTER UNDERSTAND THE RELATIVE MERITS OF ALTERNATIVE POSSIBILITIES FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT CERTAIN SOCIAL AND NATIONAL COST/BENEFITS AS WELL AS THE MORE CONVENTIONAL ECONOMIC FACTORS. THE SPECIFIC OBJECTIVE IS TO DEVELOP AN EVALUATION FRAMEWORK FOR LDC USE IN ANALYZING AND ASSESSING THE CONSEQUENCES OF VARIOUS HIGHWAY PROJECTS AND ALTERNATIVES AVAILABLE TO THEM. THE WORK WILL FOCUS ON ONE DEVELOPING COUNTRY. TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE, COSTS AND BENEFITS WILL BE QUANTIFIED AND RESULTS WILL BE GENERALIZED FOR BROADER APPLICATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

GENERAL

TITLE: LOCAL ACTION GUIDANCE AND IMPLEMENTATION (INTERREGIONAL ANALYSIS AND FIELD SUPPORT SERVICES)
PROJ NO.: 3091-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/75 START: 06/73 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: CHAPMAN, E. THOMAS TELEPHONE: 632-8497
TOTAL COST: \$740,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES INC, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MICKELWAIT, DONALD R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CM-TA-C73-41

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AM REPUBLICS :
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% POLITICS 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT IDENTIFIES WAYS OF IMPROVING THE DESIGN AND EXECUTION OF DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AIMED AT SMALL FARMERS BY IDENTIFYING AND EXAMINING DETERMINANTS OF PROJECT SUCCESS AND BY IDENTIFYING LINKAGES AND GENERAL CONDITIONS LEADING TO EFFECTIVE LOCAL ACTION BY THE TARGET POPULATION. OBSERVATIONS ON BEHAVIOR WITHIN VARYING ENVIRONMENTS WERE RECORDED AND TESTED UTILIZING VARIOUS OBSERVATIONAL AND STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES. FIELD TESTING OF THE RESULTS WILL UTILIZE ACTUAL FIELD PROJECTS RELATED TO THE RESEARCH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

GENERAL

TITLE: EFFECTIVENESS OF DISSEMINATION METHODS FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH
 PROJ NO.: 3093-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/18/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
 FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
 SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION
 ACTION OFFICER: HOATH, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-8149
 TOTAL COST: \$15,000 FY-75: FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: OECD, PARIS, FRANCE
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
 CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/DTR-G-1325

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 075% AM REPUBLICS :
 025% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
 025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 075% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 025% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: FOR THE PAST 18 MONTHS THE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE HAS BEEN ENGAGED IN A STUDY ON "THE EFFECTIVENESS OF DISSEMINATION METHODS FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH TO POLICY-MAKERS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES." THE FIRST STAGE OF THIS RESEARCH SELECTED A NUMBER OF OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES AND MULTILATERAL ORGANIZATIONS ENGAGED IN DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATED THE METHODS THEY EMPLOY FOR THE DISSEMINATION OF THEIR RESEARCH RESULTS. THE SECOND STAGE IS DESIGNED TO INVESTIGATE THE FLOW OF RESEARCH RESULTS WITHIN POLICY-UNITS IN A NUMBER OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. A SERIES OF STUDIES WILL BE CARRIED OUT BY LOCAL INSTITUTES IN BRAZIL, ARGENTINA, INDIA AND, IF POSSIBLE, AN AFRICAN COUNTRY. THERE WILL ALSO BE A PILOT STUDY IN COLUMBIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

GENERAL

TITLE: LDC BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTES

PROJ NO.: 3107-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/24/75 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
 SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
 ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-8158
 TOTAL COST: \$100,000 FY-75: \$50,000 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: OECD, PARIS, FRANCE
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FOSSI, DR. GIULIO
 CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-G-1147

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 010% EAST ASIA :
 025% AM REPUBLICS :
 025% NESA :
 020% AFRICA :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 005% AM REPUBLICS :
 005% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 010% GOVERNMENT 005% POLITICS
 020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 080% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 020% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: GRANT ENABLES OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE TO IDENTIFY BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH CAPABILITIES IN ASIA, AFRICA, AND LATIN AMERICA, AND TO PUBLISH ONE OR MORE DIRECTORIES OF SUCH INSTITUTES. FOLLOW-UP WORK WILL INCLUDE CONFERENCES, PERHAPS A NEWSLETTER, AND OTHER MEANS OF DEVELOPING A "NETWORK" AMONG SUCH INSTITUTES, AND OF THESE CENTERS WITH RESEARCH INSTITUTES IN MORE-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. THE GRANT ACTIVITY UTILIZES SOME PRELIMINARY DATA GENERATED IN-HOUSE, AND UNDER SHORT CONTRACTS, AS WELL AS WORK ALREADY DONE AT THE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE IN PREVIOUS YEARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

AFRICA

PAGE 78

GENERAL

TITLE: REACTIONS TO RACISM

PROJ NO.: 12086-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 06/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JOYCE R. TELEPHONE: 443-3936
TOTAL COST: FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALVERSON, HOYT S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: R01 MH22010-01A1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA : BOTSWANA SOUTH AFRICA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE PROPOSAL IS TO STUDY THE EFFECTS OF DISCRIMINATION FACED BY BLACK AFRICANS OF BOTSWANA WHO WORK FOR EXTENDED PERIODS OF TIME IN SOUTH AFRICA. THE INVESTIGATOR WILL COMPARE THESE WITH OTHERS IN BOTSWANA WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED IN SOUTH AFRICA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: BUILDERS OF EMPIRE

PROJ NO.: 18004-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: \$100,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DUIGNAN, DR. PETER J.
CONTRACT NUMBER: RU-8738-73-477

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: GOAL IS TO MAKE A COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF MODERN IMPERIAL RULE IN SUBSAHARAN AFRICA. THE STUDY, BASED ON AFRO-EUROPEAN HISTORY FROM 1870-1960, WILL BE CONCERNED WITH THE TOTAL WESTERN IMPACT ON AFRICANS BY WESTERN INSTITUTIONS, TECHNIQUES, SKILLS, IDEAS AND IDEALS, AS WELL AS AFRICAN RESPONSES TO WESTERN INFLUENCE. RESULT WILL BE FIVE BOOKS TO BE PUBLISHED OVER THE NEXT TEN YEARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: BUSHMAN LANGUAGES OF THE KALAHARI

PROJ NO.: 18005-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 01/73 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: \$15,620 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: GRUBER, JEFFREY S.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GRUBER, JEFFREY S.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RI-7690-73-150

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL STUDY, FORMULATE AND RECORD THE PHONOLOGICAL SYNTACTIC AND SEMANTIC ASPECTS OF THE LANGUAGE OF THE AFRICAN BUSHMAN CALLED "CLICK LANGUAGES." RESULTS WILL BE ARTICLES AND/OR MONOGRAPHS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: WHITE SUPREMACY IN THE U.S. AND SO. AFRICA: A COMPARATIVE HISTORY OF RACIAL ATTITUDES AND POLICIES

PROJ NO.: 18050-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 382-5827
TOTAL COST: \$15,600 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FREDRICKSON, GEORGE M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-73-030

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
015% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM
060% AFRICA :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF WHITE RACIAL ATTITUDES AND POLICIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTH AFRICA. TO SHED LIGHT ON THE AMERICAN PATTERN BY COMPARING IT WITH THAT OF ANOTHER SOCIETY WITH A STRONG WHITE SUPREMACIST TRADITION. RESULTS WILL BE USED IN INVESTIGATOR'S TEACHING PROFESSION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

AFRICA

PAGE 80

GENERAL

TITLE: PRIMITIVE TECHNOLOGY IN WEST AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 18070-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 07/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: PLANS & ANALYSIS BUREAU
ACTION OFFICER: TASHDINIAN, ARMEN TELEPHONE: 382-5862
TOTAL COST: \$2,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : A1-20859-74-358

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA :
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL COMPARE TRIBALISM, POLITICAL AFFAIRS, AND THE LIFEWAYS OF THE AFRICAN PEOPLE, TO THOSE OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, AND RELATE THESE IDEAS TO THE INDIAN PEOPLE IN THE DEVELOPING INDIAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: STRUGGLE FOR EMPIRE IN AFRICA: PUBLIC OPINION AND THE SCRAMBLE FOR COLONIES

PROJ NO.: 18078-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 382-5827
TOTAL COST: \$18,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: LOUIS, WILLIAM ROGER
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LOUIS, WILLIAM ROGER
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-74-62

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% POLITICS 040% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL EXAMINE THE PROBLEM OF THE SCRAMBLE FOR AFRICA CONCENTRATING UPON THE ROLE OF "PUBLIC OPINION" DURING THE ERA OF PARTITION AND EARLY COLONIAL RULE, TO CONSIDER THE EXTENT TO WHICH IMPERIALISM IN AFRICA CONTRIBUTED TO THE ORIGINS OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR, AND HOW IMPERIAL STATESMEN ENVISAGED THE FUTURE OF AFRICA DURING THE EARLY YEARS OF COLONIAL SWAY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: COMPUTERIZED DICTIONARY OF BAMBARA-MANINKA-DYULA

PROJ NO.: 18098-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/77
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
 SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
 ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
 TOTAL COST: \$156,173 FY-75: \$156,173 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIANA UNIV., BLOOMINGTON, IND.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BIRD, CHARLES S.
 CONTRACT NUMBER : RT-22907-75-603

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: ESTABLISH A CORPUS (200,000 RUNNING WORDS), A GLOSS-CODE (20,000 ENTRIES), LEADING TO A DICTIONARY FILE OF 10,000 ENTRIES. THE LEXICAL FIELDS FOR DICTIONARY ENTRIES WILL INCLUDE INFORMATION ON THE MAJOR DIALECT VARIANTS, THEIR SOURCES AND FREQUENCIES, AS WELL AS LEXICOLOGICAL FIELDS DEFINED BY SYNTACTIC, MORPHOLOGICAL AND SEMANTIC CHARACTERISTICS OF LEXICAL ENTRY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: GUIDE TO AMERICAN ARCHIVES RELATED TO AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 18101-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 09/75 END: 09/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
 SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
 ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
 TOTAL COST: \$15,610 FY-75: \$15,610 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DUFFY, JAMES
 CONTRACT NUMBER : RT-22998-75-551

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 025% AFRICA :
 025% US :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 025% AFRICA :
 025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 050% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS 050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: TO COMPLETE THE PREPARATION OF THE FIRST COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE (IN TWO VOLUMES) TO U.S. ARCHIVES RELATED TO AFRICA. VOLUME I OF THE GUIDE IS ENTITLED "GUIDE TO FEDERAL ARCHIVES RELATED TO AFRICA." FUNDS WILL SUPPORT THE INDEXING AND PREPARATION OF THE FINAL MANUSCRIPT. VOLUME II IS IN THE PRELIMINARY STAGES AND WILL BE A "GUIDE TO LOCAL ARCHIVES AND PRIVATE MANUSCRIPTS RELATED TO AFRICA."

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

AFRICA

PAGE 82

GENERAL

TITLE: CHADIC LINGUISTICS

PROJ NO.: 19004-73 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

START: 11/72 END: 11/74

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$32,800 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NEWMAN, P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-36139

TELEPHONE: -
FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AIM OF THE PROJECT IS TO CONDUCT FIELD RESEARCH ON KOTOKO WITH THE ULTIMATE OBJECTIVE OF DETERMINING KOTOKO'S EXACT POSITION WITHIN THE CHADIC FAMILY. THE CHADIC LANGUAGE FAMILY IS GENERALLY REGARDED TO BE COMPOSED OF TWO MAJOR BRANCHES NOW KNOWN AS "PLATEAU-SAHEL" AND "BIU-MANDARA." THE KOTOKO LANGUAGE SPOKEN IN THE AREA OF LAKE CHAD HAS TRADITIONALLY BEEN INCLUDED IN THE PLATEAU-SAHEL GROUP ALONG WITH HAUSA, BOLEWA, MUBI, ETC. RECENTLY, HOWEVER, THE QUESTION OF THE PROPER SUBCLASSIFICATION OF KOTOKO HAS BEEN REOPENED, THE UNCERTAINTY DUE IN PART TO THE INADEQUACY OF THE DESCRIPTIVE MATERIALS AVAILABLE. RESULTS OF THIS STUDY WILL CONTRIBUTE TO CHADIC LINGUISTICS, TO HISTORICAL LINGUISTIC THEORY AND METHODOLOGY, AND TO KOTOKO ETHNOLOGY AND CULTURE HISTORY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: SEASONAL MIGRATION & LOCAL ECONOMY OF A RURAL HAUSA
COMMUNITY - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

PROJ NO.: 19293-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

START: 01/75 END: 01/77

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$5,800 FY-75: \$5,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: WASHINGTON UNIV., ST. LOUIS, MO.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ROSS, P.J. & G. MONTGOMERY
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-24412

TELEPHONE: -

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
025% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: THOUGH CONSIDERABLE DISCUSSION OF SEASONAL MIGRATION EXISTS, AVAILABLE DATA DO NOT PERMIT PROPER EVALUATION OF (A) EFFECTS OF SUCH MOVEMENTS ON THE RURAL ECONOMY AND (B) ECONOMIC AND OTHER DETERMINANTS OF THESE MOVEMENTS. THIS STUDY IS AN INITIAL ATTEMPT TO EXPAND OUR UNDERSTANDING OF THESE IMPORTANT AREAS OF INVESTIGATION BY FOCUSING ON THE FOLLOWING INTER-RELATED PROBLEMS: (1) SCHEDULING OF MIGRATION DEPARTURE AND RETURN IN RELATION TO AGRICULTURAL CYCLES, (2) IMPACT OF POPULATION FLOW ON LOCAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY, AND (3) RELATIONSHIP OF THE TIMING OF MIGRATION TO OTHER MIGRATION CHARACTERISTICS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS OF AFRICAN FOREIGN BEHAVIOR:
 PARTIAL THEORY OF FOREIGN CONFLICT - DISSERTATION
 PROJ NO.: 19302-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/23/74 START: 05/74 END: 08/75
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
 ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
 TOTAL COST: \$8,400 FY-75: FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: COLUMBIA UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GEPHART, M.A./D.J. PUCHALA
 CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-42903

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 050% AFRICA :
 GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 050% INT.CONFLICT, SEC. & PEACEKEEPING 025% POLITICS
 025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 035% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: TIME-SERIES EVENTS DATA WILL BE USED TO OPERATIONALIZE FOREIGN POLICY ACTS (DEPENDENT VARIABLES) AND POLITICAL INSTABILITY AND TURMOIL EVENTS (INDEPENDENT VARIABLES) FOR THE PERIOD 1964-1969 FOR 32 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN STATES. A CAUSAL MODEL WILL THEN BE CONSTRUCTED TO MORE ACCURATELY SPECIFY THE NATURE OF THE RELATIONSHIPS AND TO ENABLE PRE-DICTION AND TESTING OF HYPOTHESIZED RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN DOMESTIC POLITICAL INSTABILITY IN AFRICAN STATES AND THEIR FOREIGN CONFLICT BEHAVIOR.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: CULTURE CONTACT AND SOCIAL CHANGE

PROJ NO.: 19317-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 06/75 END: 09/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
 ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
 TOTAL COST: \$35,200 FY-75: \$35,200 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NEW YORK UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BEIDELMAN, T.O.
 CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC75-06851

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 050% AFRICA :
 GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 025% AFRICA :
 015% WEST EUROPE :
 010% EAST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 075% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 025% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGISTS HAVE CONDUCTED MANY STUDIES OF CULTURE CONTACT AND SOCIAL CHANGE, BUT ALMOST ALWAYS FROM THE PERSPECTIVES OF NATIVES SUBJECTED TO ALIEN INFLUENCE. THIS STUDY OF A NON-WESTERN BUREAUCRATIC ORGANIZATION IN EAST AFRICA CONSIDERS THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE COLONIZING EUROPEANS AS WELL AND INTEGRATES THIS WITH THE INVESTIGATOR'S PREVIOUS RESEARCH AND PUBLICATIONS ON THE INDIGENOUS AFRICAN POPULATION, KAGURU. THE SYSTEM IS THUS PRESENTED FROM PERSPECTIVES OF BOTH SETS OF PROTAGONISTS. THE HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE CONSTRUCTED THROUGH RICH MATERIAL IN MISSION ARCHIVES PERMITS THE PRESENTATION OF A DEVELOPMENTAL CYCLE IN COLONIAL ORGANIZATION WHICH CONFORMS TO THE WEBERIAN MODEL OF THE PROCESS OF SOCIAL CHANGE. THIS STUDY WILL, INTER ALIA, PROVIDE A MODEL FOR FUTURE, COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS IN COLONIAL AND NEW NATIONS.
 RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: FEMALE ROLES IN AN EAST AFRICAN SOCIETY - DOCTORAL
DISSERTATION RESEARCH
PROJ NO.: 19322-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 05/75 END: 11/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$6,100 FY-75: \$6,100 FY-76: TELEPHONE: -
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DOOLER, R.E. & D. O'BRIEN
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-22734

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES

050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT CONCERNS THE INSTITUTION IN EAST AFRICAN SOCIETIES WHICH PERMITS A WOMAN TO TAKE ON THE SOCIAL ROLE OF HUSBAND AND FATHER. RECENT CROSS-CULTURAL RESEARCH INDICATES THAT THIS PATTERN IS WIDESPREAD, AND THAT IT CONTINUES TO OPERATE IN MODERN SOCIETIES. SUCH A ROLE DOES NOT HAVE SEXUAL FUNCTIONS BUT IT DOES INCLUDE PARENTAL, ECONOMIC, AND OTHER FUNCTIONS. AIM OF THE STUDY IS TO DETERMINE WHAT FACTORS CAUSE THE ACTIVATION OF THIS PATTERN, AND ITS IMPORTANCE LIES IN ITS CONTRIBUTION TO THE QUESTION OF CULTURALLY DETERMINED SEX ROLES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: ECONOMIC BUSINESS AND TRAINING SURVEY OF FRANCOPHONE
AFRICA
PROJ NO.: 20002-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/21/75 START: 02/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: HENDERSON, BONNY M. TELEPHONE: 632-9154
TOTAL COST: \$18,000 FY-75: \$18,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LADD, WILLIAM C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCCLELLAND, JAMES III
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% NESA :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

035% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP. 010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
010% COMMERCE 010% FINANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES

050% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SURVEY WAS UNDERTAKEN TO DETERMINE NEED FOR A U.S. SPONSORED TRAINING CENTER IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA TO PROVIDE TRAINED MANPOWER FOR INCREASED U.S. BUSINESSES AND INVESTMENT IN THE AREA. SURVEY RESULTED IN PUBLICATION OF SIX STUDIES ON ECONOMIC AND BUSINESS CLIMATE OF EIGHT COUNTRIES, INCLUDING EVALUATION OF MANPOWER AVAILABILITY. CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDED AGAINST DETAILED SURVEY OF TRAINING CENTER, WHICH FUNDING AGENCY ACCEPTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

GENERAL

TITLE: FULBRIGHT-HAYS ACADEMIC EXCHANGE PROGRAM IN AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 22009-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 12/73 END: 01/75
 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
 SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
 ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
 TOTAL COST: \$42,751 FY-75: \$8,973 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN COUN. ON EDUC. OVERSEAS LIASON COMM.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEWIS, ARTHUR I.
 CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-487100

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: A JOINT OLC/OU-AF REVIEW OF THE FULBRIGHT-HAYS ACADEMIC EXCHANGE PROGRAM IN AFRICA. DATA WILL BE COLLECTED, ANALYZED AND JOINTLY DISCUSSED, AND WILL INCLUDE A REVIEW OF PRESENT DEVELOPMENTS AND PROBABLE TRENDS IN THE AFRICAN AND AMERICAN ACADEMIC COMMUNITIES THAT MAY HAVE AN IMPACT ON ACADEMIC EXCHANGE PROGRAMS. DATA WILL ALSO BE COLLECTED ON PRESENT AND PROPOSED PROGRAMS OF A SIMILAR OR RELATED NATURE. ALSO, CONSIDERATION WILL BE GIVEN TO THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE BOARD OF FOREIGN SCHOLARSHIPS. THEN, THE KINDS OF INFORMATION NEEDED BOTH TO MAKE DECISIONS AND TO ASSESS DECISION-MAKING ALTERNATIVES WILL BE COLLECTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22886, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

GENERAL

TITLE: IMPORTANCE OF AFRICAN RESOURCES TO THE U.S.

PROJ NO.: 24050-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 05/74 END: 06/75
 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
 SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
 ACTION OFFICER: DUIGNAN, CAROLYN TELEPHONE: 632-3966
 TOTAL COST: \$5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: QUICK, ELSIE M.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
 CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420118

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 025% AFRICA :
 025% US :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 025% AFRICA :
 025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 035% NATURAL RESOURCES
 010% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

035% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
 010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 020% POLICY GUIDANCE

080% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: USING RECENT GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE STATISTICAL REPORTS, THE STUDY ANALYZED THE ROLE WHICH AFRICAN COUNTRIES ARE PLAYING AND CAN BE EXPECTED TO PLAY IN PROVIDING EACH OF SOME 20 MINERAL COMMODITIES AND SEVERAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS TO THE UNITED STATES AND/OR OTHER MAJOR CONSUMING NATIONS. A CURRENT ASSESSMENT IS ESPECIALLY PERTINENT BECAUSE PRODUCER COUNTRIES ARE INCREASINGLY DETERMINED TO MANAGE THEIR OWN RESOURCES, AS REGARDS BOTH THE MARKETS TO BE SUPPLIED AND THE PRICES ASKED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22490 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

AFRICA

PAGE 86

GENERAL

TITLE: AFRICAN SHIPPING PATTERNS

PROJ NO.: 24051-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/09/75 START: 06/74 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: \$49,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HARRIDGE HOUSE, INC., POSTON, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GORMAN, DAVID
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420094

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% AFRICA :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF THE PATTERN OF INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES AND SERVICES TO AFRICA AND THEIR IMPACT ON TRADE WITH AFRICA. STUDY WILL EMPHASIZE THE COMPARISON OF US-AFRICAN SHIPPING SERVICES WITH AFRICA'S MARITIME LINKS WITH OTHER CONTINENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22342 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

GENERAL

TITLE: CONFERENCES ON AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 24096-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: SAPP, PEGGY J. TELEPHONE: 632-1252
TOTAL COST: \$11,313 FY-75: \$11,313 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% POLITICS
050% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 010% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: ONE-DAY CONFERENCES CONSISTING OF TWO OR MORE ACADEMIC SPECIALISTS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE OFFICERS AND OTHER AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES. MOST OF THESE WERE GENERAL COUNTRY BRIEFINGS FOR NEWLY-DESIGNATED AMBASSADORS. INDIVIDUAL CONTRACTS WERE CONCLUDED WITH 20 ACADEMIC PARTICIPANTS FOR THE PREPARATION OF CONFERENCE BACKGROUND PAPERS OR CONFERENCE SUMMARY REPORTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PAPERS AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

GENERAL

TITLE: VOA LISTENING IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 28068-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 04/74 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: DAILY, FREDERICK T. TELEPHONE: 632-6669
TOTAL COST: \$45,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RBL), LONDON, U.K.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SUTTON, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-22-857

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND
OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS. DETERMINE THE MOTIVATIONS, PROGRAM
PREFERENCES, AND STATION IMAGES OF LISTENERS TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

ANGOLA

TITLE: ALTERNATIVE FUTURES IN ANGOLA

PROJ NO.: 24075-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 12/74 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: \$1,820 FY-75: \$1,820 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BAILEY, NORMAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520042

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : ANGOLA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% GOVERNMENT 040% POLITICS
020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE STUDY LAYS OUT A SERIES OF ALTERNATIVE SCENARIOS AND
DESCRIBES THE MOST LIKELY POSSIBILITIES AS TO THE FUTURE POLITICAL
DEVELOPMENT OF ANGOLA.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22550, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

BOTSWANA

TITLE: REACTIONS TO RACISM

PROJ NO.: 12086-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 06/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JOYCE P. TELEPHONE: 443-3936
TOTAL COST: FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALVERSON, HOYT S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: R01 MH22010-01A1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA : BOTSWANA SOUTH AFRICA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

050% INT. SOC. CULT. EDUC. INTERACTIONS 025% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE PROPOSAL IS TO STUDY THE EFFECTS OF DISCRIMINATION FACED BY BLACK AFRICANS OF BOTSWANA WHO WORK FOR EXTENDED PERIODS OF TIME IN SOUTH AFRICA. THE INVESTIGATOR WILL COMPARE THESE WITH OTHERS IN BOTSWANA WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED IN SOUTH AFRICA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

BOTSWANA

TITLE: HUNTING ECOLOGY

PROJ NO.: 19324-75 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/75 START: 01/75 END: 01/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$51,900 FY-75: \$51,900 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WILMSEN, E.N.
CONTRACT NUMBER: S0C75-03671

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : BOTSWANA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 025% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: OBJECTIVES ARE TO GATHER SPECIFIC INFORMATION ABOUT DAILY PROCUREMENT EFFORTS AND PRODUCTION OF FOOD IN 3 BUSHMAN GROUPS IN CENTRAL AND NORTHWESTERN BOTSWANA AND TO TEST A GENERAL MODEL RELATING RESOURCES, GEOGRAPHICAL SPACE, GROUP LOCALIZATION, AND POPULATIONS IN A HUNTING-GATHERING CONTEXT. RESEARCH STRATEGY INVOLVES DIRECT OBSERVATION, INTERVIEWS, ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY TO EXTEND KNOWLEDGE OF SPACING BEHAVIOR INTO THE PAST, AND ECOLOGICAL MONITORING OF THE RESOURCE BASE. ARCHIVAL RESEARCH MAY ELUCIDATE OTHERWISE OBSCURE DETAILS ABOUT THE RECENT PAST. VARIABLES INCLUDE POPULATION SIZE AND DISTRIBUTION, DAILY WORK EFFORT AND CONSUMPTION, AND FOOD SPECIES DYNAMICS. COMBINED USE OF ETHNOGRAPHIC, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, ETHNOHISTORICAL, AND ECOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES WILL YIELD DETAILED DATA ON THE INTERRELATIONS BETWEEN RESOURCES AND PROCUREMENT AND SPACING BEHAVIOR.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

BOTSWANA

TITLE: MEMORY AND INTELLIGENCE IN AN AFRICAN PEOPLE - DOCTORAL
DISSERTATION

PROJ NO.: 19335-75 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/75 START: 01/75 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$3,700 FY-75: \$3,700 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DUBE, E.F.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-23894

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : BOTSWANA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE STUDENT IS CONDUCTING FIELD STUDIES IN RURAL BOTSWANA TO TEST THREE HYPOTHESES: (1) THE LOCAL CONCEPT OF INTELLIGENCE IS BASED PARTLY ON MEMORY; (2) PEOPLE IN EACH VILLAGE HAVE SOME ABILITY TO ASSESS INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES IN THIS QUALITY AMONG THEIR ACQUAINTANCES; (3) AFRICAN SUBJECTS HAVE PARTICULARLY GOOD MEMORIES (COMPARED WITH AMERICAN CONTROLS) FOR MEANINGFUL, ORALLY-TRANSMITTED MATERIALS. TESTING OF HYPOTHESES IS BASED ON DISCUSSION AMONG GROUPS OF VILLAGERS, IN WHICH THE EXPERIMENTER ASKS FOR EXAMPLES OF ACTIVITIES RELEVANT TO THE WORD BUTLALI, WHICH MEANS WISDOM. DISCUSSANTS ARE ALSO ASKED TO RANK EACH OTHER ON THIS QUALITY. TO TEST FOR MEMORY, THE EXPERIMENTER USES PROCEDURES INVOLVING SUCCESSIVE AND SERIAL RECALL FOR STORIES. AFRICANS SHOULD EXHIBIT BETTER SERIAL RECALL THAN AMERICAN CONTROLS.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

BOTSWANA

TITLE: REGIONAL STUDIES OF IKUNG SAN IN NORTHWEST BOTSWANA

PROJ NO.: 19348-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 04/75 END: 04/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$115,800 FY-75: \$115,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF NEW MEXICO, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HARPENDING, H.C./P. DRAPER
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-02253

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : BOTSWANA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE IKUNG SAN (BUSHMEN) OF N.W. BOTSWANA ARE A PEOPLE IN THE MIDST OF TRANSITION FROM HUNTING AND GATHERING TO SEDENTARY AGRICULTURE. THERE IS MUCH ETHNOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AVAILABLE ABOUT THEM AS HUNTERS/GATHERERS WHICH CAN SERVE AS A BASELINE FOR COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF SEDENTISM AND CONSEQUENT FLUX IN OTHER CULTURAL AND MATERIAL DIMENSIONS. TODAY'S SAN ARE INCREASINGLY ATTRACTED TO SEDENTARY SITUATIONS OF WAGE LABOR FOR BANTU PASTORALISTS AND FARMERS, AND THIS RESEARCH WILL CONCENTRATE ON CHANGES IN WORK, POWER, AND THE STATUS OF WOMEN, CHANGES IN THE NATURE OF LONG AND SHORT DISTANCE EXCHANGE AND COMMUNICATION, VARIATION IN THE FORM, MANUFACTURE, AND METHODS OF MATERIAL ITEMS, AND CHANGING HUMAN UTILIZATION OF SPACE. RESULTS OF THIS WORK WILL HELP OUR UNDERSTANDING OF MUCH OF THE CULTURE CHANGE NOW TAKING PLACE IN THE THIRD WORLD.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

AFRICA

PAGE 90

CAMEROON

TITLE: FERTILITY EXTENDED FAMILISM AND LIFESTYLE IN CAMEROUN

PROJ NO.: 12024-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/11/75 START: 01/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
ACTION OFFICER: MCKEOWN, PAUL TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CLIGNET, R.P.
CONTRACT NUMBER: HD 06279-03

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : CAMEROON

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: STUDY WILL EXAMINE THE DIFFERENTIAL IMPACT OF URBANIZATION AND MIGRATION ON THE PATTERNS OF FAMILIAL ORGANIZATION AND REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR IN A PARTICULAR WEST AFRICAN COUNTRY. THIS WILL REQUIRE SYSTEMATIC INVESTIGATION OF THE PROCESSES BY WHICH SOCIAL-ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES AFFECT INDIVIDUAL ATTITUDES AND BEHAVIORS. AS A FIRST STEP, THIS INVESTIGATION WILL INCLUDE A COMPARISON OF THE LIFE STYLES OF INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIAL GROUPS WHICH ORIGINATED FROM THE SAME TRADITIONAL RURAL AREA AND MOVED AT DIFFERENT TIMES AND AT DIFFERING DISTANCES FROM SUCH AN AREA. THIS COMPARISON WILL INVOLVE A SYSTEMATIC ANALYSIS OF THE RAW CENSUS MATERIALS OF WEST CAMEROUN ALREADY AT HAND. REPORTS AVAILABLE IN SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9526

CAMEROON

TITLE: CULTURE CHANGE AMONG THE DUALA

PROJ NO.: 19316-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 04/75 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$7,600 FY-75: \$7,600 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: AUSTEN, R.A.
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC75-13111

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : CAMEROON
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA : CAMEROON
015% WEST EUROPE :
010% EAST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS IS AN ETHNOHISTORICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE DUALA PEOPLE OF CAMEROON AS A CASE STUDY IN THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF AFRICAN ADAPTATION TO EUROPEAN EXPANSION. THE DUALA FUNCTIONED EFFECTIVELY AS MIDDLE MEN IN COASTAL TRADE AND AS PIONEERS OF COMMERCIAL AGRICULTURE FROM THE 17TH CENTURY THROUGH THE 1930'S. RESEARCH AIM IS TO ANALYZE THE LEVEL OF SUCCESS ACHIEVED IN THESE ENTERPRISES, THE RELEVANCE (INHIBITING OR SUPPORTIVE) OF THEIR INDIGENOUS INSTITUTIONAL SETTING, AND THE INFLUENCE EXERCISED BY DOMINANT EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL FORCES. RESULTS ARE EXPECTED TO CLARIFY CURRENT THEORY RELEVANT TO MODERNIZATION AND POLITICAL DEPENDENCY. THE DATA-GATHERING ASPECT RELIES ON COLONIAL, MISSIONARY AND COMMERCIAL ARCHIVES, INTERVIEWS WITH DUALA INFORMANTS, GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS, AND ANALYSIS OF DUALA LITERARY TEXTS.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

CAMEROON

TITLE: VOA LISTENER PANELS (CAAP III)

PROJ NO.: 28096-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
 SUBUNIT:
 ACTION OFFICER: KUSHNER, JAMES TELEPHONE: -
 TOTAL COST: \$40,500 FY-75: \$40,500 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
 CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-620-366 & IA-10-654

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 050% AFRICA : CAMEROON NIGERIA
 025% EAST ASIA : MALAYSIA
 025% AM REPUBLICS : COLUMBIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT IS THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RADIO LISTENER PANELS IN AS MANY AS FOUR WORLD CAPITALS, AND A MAIL PANEL OPERATION IN SELECTED WORLD AREAS, TO SERVE AS AN INTRODUCTORY APPROACH TO QUALITATIVE RADIO RESEARCH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER.

CHAD

TITLE: ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF REMOTE REGULATION ON A POPULATION OF S.W. TCHAD - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

PROJ NO.: 19267-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 10/74 END: 02/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
 ACTION OFFICER:
 TOTAL COST: \$7,500 FY-75: \$7,500 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KING, T. & C.P. KOTTAK
 CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-21250

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 100% AFRICA : CHAD

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 035% GOVERNMENT 035% NATURAL RESOURCES
 030% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECTS OF REGULATION (IN THE FORM OF FRENCH COLONIALISM) ON THE ECOLOGICAL ADAPTATION OF AN ACEPHALOUS HORTICULTURAL POPULATION (THE LAKE OF SOUTHWESTERN TCHAD)—EFFECTS SUCH AS CHANGES IN POPULATION DENSITY, SOIL DEGRADATION, AND CHANGES IN FLORA AND FAUNA. DATA WILL BE RELEVANT TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (1) HOW WAS THE LOCAL ECOSYSTEM REGULATED IN PAST, (2) HOW IS IT REGULATED NOW, (3) HOW DID TRANSITION FROM LOCAL TO REMOTE REGULATION TAKE PLACE, AND (4) HAVE THERE BEEN ANY SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN ECOLOGICAL VARIABLES WITHIN THE LOCAL ECOSYSTEM WHICH ARE DIRECTLY ATTRIBUTABLE SOLELY TO THE CHANGE IN FORM OF REGULATION? ANSWERS WILL BE RELEVANT TO UNDERSTANDING GENERAL TOPICS AS ECOLOGICAL ADAPTATION, ANTHROPOLOGY OF "DEVELOPMENT" AND "UNDERDEVELOPMENT," AND SUB-SAHARA ETHNOLOGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

AFRICA

PAGE 92

ETHIOPIA

TITLE: NILO-SAHARAN LINGUISTICS

PROJ NO.: 19056-73 SUMMARY DATE: 05/31/74 START: 01/73 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$44,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV., CARBONDALE, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BENDER, M.L.
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-36483 #1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : ETHIOPIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL ATTEMPT TO FILL GAPS IN THE NILO-SAHARAN CLASSIFICATION BY CREATING A DETAILED LINGUISTIC MAP OF THE SUDAN BORDER AREAS OF ETHIOPIA FROM THE SETIT RIVER TO LAKE RUDOLPH, ABOUT 70,000 SQ. MILES. THE NILO-SAHARAN LINGUISTIC FAMILY IS A SUPER-FAMILY WITH AS MUCH VARIATION AS IN ALL OF INDO-EUROPEAN OR AFROASIATIC, BUT DOCUMENTATION OF THE LIVING LANGUAGE IS SCANTY AND UNEVEN IN QUALITY. THIS MAP WILL INDICATE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF INDIGENOUS LANGUAGES OF THE AREA, PRINCIPAL DIALECTS, AND GENETIC RELATIONSHIPS INSOFAR AS THESE CAN BE DETERMINED. SUPPLEMENTS WILL BE OUTLINE GRAMMARS, BASIC VOCABULARIES, AND TEXTS OF ALL SPEECH VARIETIES ENCOUNTERED, THE WHOLE TO BE PUBLISHED AS A MONOGRAPH ON THE NILO-SAHARAN LANGUAGES OF ETHIOPIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GHANA

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT STUDIES

PROJ NO.: 3058-70 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/74 START: 06/70 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: LONG, BILL L. TELEPHONE: 632-2418
TOTAL COST: \$250,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EILERS, WILLIAM
CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/CSD-2608

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
033% EAST ASIA : INDONESIA REPUB. OF KOREA
017% AFRICA : GHANA
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% NATURAL RESOURCES 020% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.
010% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES 040% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: ENVIRONMENTAL CASE STUDIES, CARRIED OUT BY AMERICAN SCIENTISTS WORKING IN COOPERATION WITH COUNTERPARTS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES ARE BEING COMPLETED IN KOREA ON THE RAPID URBANIZATION OF THE CITY OF SEOUL; IN INDONESIA, ON THE IMPACT OF MARINE OIL POLLUTION; AND IN GHANA, ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE AKASOMBO DAM. THE PURPOSE OF THE STUDIES IS TO DEVELOP GUIDELINES FOR POLICY PLANNERS AND PROJECT MANAGERS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES TO ASSIST IN PREVENTING OR MITIGATING THE UNDESIRABLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF SIMILAR DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN THE FUTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

GHANA

TITLE: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT

PROJ NO.: 3062-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 07/74 END: 04/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA
ACTION OFFICER: MOORE, FRANK TELEPHONE: 632-9188
TOTAL COST: \$5,600 FY-75: \$5,600 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASANTE, DANIEL K. Z.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ASANTE, DANIEL K.
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : GHANA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SAMPLE SURVEY AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF THE EFFECT OF FARM SIZE AND TYPE AND DEGREE OF MACHANIZATION UPON COST OF PRODUCTION OF SELECTED FOOD CROPS. IMPACT OF VARIOUS GOVERNMENT OF GHANA POLICIES UPON THE RESULTS OBTAINED WILL BE GIVEN SPECIFIC CONSIDERATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

GHANA

TITLE: THE ANNALS OF BLACK PSYCHIATRY

PROJ NO.: 12074-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/18/75 START: 11/73 END: 10/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: RALPH, JAMES TELEPHONE: 443-3724
TOTAL COST: FY-75: \$67,487 FY-76: \$73,076
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHARPLEY, ROBERT H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : R01 MH24690-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
035% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM SWITZERLAND
035% AM REPUBLICS : JAMAICA HAITI
030% AFRICA : GHANA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROPOSAL IS TO FUND A PROJECT TO RECORD FOR HISTORICAL PURPOSES AN ORAL HISTORY OF A NUMBER OF BLACK PSYCHIATRISTS--THEIR LIFE HISTORIES AND PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCES. THIS PROJECT IS PROPOSED BY THE SOLOMON FULLER INSTITUTE, A NONPROFIT TAX-EXEMPT FOUNDATION, FORMED BY A GROUP OF BLACK PSYCHIATRISTS. THE STUDY WOULD CONSIST OF TAPED INTERVIEWS OF PROMINENT BLACK PSYCHIATRISTS, THEIR FAMILIES AND FRIENDS, NOT ONLY IN THE UNITED STATES BUT IN AFRICA AND THE WEST INDIES AS WELL (JAMAICA, HAITI, U.K., SWITZERLAND, GHANA). THE MATERIAL WOULD BE EDITED, CATALOGUED AND BE GIVEN TO AN APPROPRIATE BLACK CULTURAL INSTITUTION FOR RESEARCH AND LITERARY PURPOSES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

AFRICA

PAGE 94

GHANA

TITLE: MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL SYSTEMS

PROJ NO.: 19166-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 07/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$23,700 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, KENT, OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, J.R. & M.E. HARVEY
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-42456

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : GHANA SIERRA LEONE TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% COMMERCE 025% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL REORGANIZATION AND DISTRIBUTION WHICH CAN ACCOMMODATE VARIOUS TYPES OF COST, POLITICAL CONSTRAINTS AND CONSIDERATIONS, AND OTHER BEHAVIORAL DETERMINANTS. THEIR FLEXIBILITY WILL BE EXPLOITED TO PROVIDE THE ALTERNATIVES, ANALYSES, AND TRADEOFFS NECESSARY FOR DECISION MAKING. USING REAL WORLD DATA, A NUMBER OF TRAVELING-SALESMEN TYPE MODELS AND ALGORITHMS WILL BE USED FOR THREE MAIN BUT INTERRELATED PERIODIC MARKET PROBLEMS: (1) DEVELOPMENT OF NEW PERIODIC MARKETS TO BE INTEGRATED INTO THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AND MARKETING SYSTEM (2) BASED ON SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXISTING MARKETS, OPTIMAL SYSTEM OF MARKETS WITH EFFICIENT TOURS AND PERIODICITIES WILL BE DEVELOPED (3) "MOST ACCESSIBLE" CENTERS FOR LOCATION OF CERTAIN CENTRAL FACILITIES, SUCH AS HOSPITALS AND SCHOOLS, WILL BE SELECTED. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GHANA

TITLE: ROLE OF GROWTH CENTERS IN STIMULATING RURAL DEVELOPMENT
IN GHANA - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

PROJ NO.: 19292-74 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 07/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$4,550 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY PARK, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GORE, C.R. & P.R. GOULD
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-44277

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : GHANA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 035% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
015% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: THE PERVERSIVE TREND OF URBANIZATION IN GHANAIAN SOCIETY REQUIRES EFFECTIVE MOBILIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES. IT HAS BEEN SUGGESTED THAT INEFFICIENCIES WITHIN THE FOOD MARKETING SYSTEM ARE PREVENTING THIS. THIS THESIS WILL EXAMINE THE MARKETING SYSTEM FROM A GEOGRAPHIC VIEW-POINT, DETERMINING HOW THE MARKETING SYSTEM CAN DISTORT AND LIMIT THE LOCAL SUPPLY RESPONSE TO GROWTH IN AN URBAN CENTER. THE STUDY WILL CONSIDER HOW THE MARKETING SYSTEM TRANSMITS GROWTH IMPULSES FROM KOFORIDUA TO ITS FOOD SUPPLY HINTERLAND.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GHANA

TITLE: DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATIONS OF ZONAL MATCHING PROBLEMS

PROJ NO.: 19318-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 07/74 END: 07/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
 ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
 TOTAL COST: \$54,000 FY-75: \$30,300 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, KENT, OHIO
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, J.R. & M.E. HARVEY
 CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-12711 A01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 060% AFRICA : GHANA SIERRA LEONE
 040% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 070% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PROJECT CONCERNS DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL REORGANIZATION AND DISTRIBUTION. USING DATA FROM SIERRA LEONE, ALGORITHMS WILL BE USED TO SUGGEST STRATEGY FOR ASSIGNING TRADERS TO MARKETS. INFORMATION WILL BE USED ABOUT EXISTING MARKET SYSTEM IN TANZANIA TO DEVELOP ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS. FLEXIBILITY OF PROPOSED MODELS ALLOWS CONSIDERATION OF RELEVANT FACTORS LIKE DIFFERENCES IN NUMBER OF MARKETS VISITED BY A SALESMAN, NUMBER OF SALESMEN NEEDED, AND MAXIMUM DISTANCE A SALESMAN CAN TRAVEL. OTHER APPLICATIONS INCLUDE ASSIGNMENT OF TRADERS TO MARKETS IN GHANA AND ASSIGNMENT OF COMMUTERS TO PARKING RAMPS IN CLEVELAND. THE MODELS AND ALGORITHMS CAN ACCOMMODATE VARIOUS TYPES OF COSTS, POLITICAL CONSTRAINTS, AND OTHER BEHAVIORAL DETERMINANTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GHANA

TITLE: PILOT PROJECT FOR EVALUATION OF STATE DEPT. INTERNATIONAL

VISITOR PROGRAM: GHANA AND SENEGAL
 PROJ NO.: 22016-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 09/74 END: 02/75
 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
 SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
 ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
 TOTAL COST: \$4,726 FY-75: \$4,726 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MIAMI UNIVERSITY, OXFORD, OHIO
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRADY, MARY
 CONTRACT NUMBER: 1069-587042

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 050% AFRICA : GHANA SENEGAL
 050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 100% INT. SOC, CULT, EDUC. INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO CONDUCT INTERVIEWS WITH A GROUP OF LEADERS IN GHANA AND SENEGAL WHO PREVIOUSLY HAD TRAVELED TO THE UNITED STATES AS OFFICIAL INTERNATIONAL VISITORS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT; TO RECORD THE VIEWS AND COMMENTS OF THE INTERVIEWERS AS A MEANS OF EVALUATING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERNATIONAL VISITOR PROGRAM AND TO RECOMMEND WAYS IN WHICH IT MIGHT BE IMPROVED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22884, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

AFRICA

PAGE 96

IVORY COAST

TITLE: ARTISTS AND SOCIAL CHANGE--THE SENUFO OF THE NORTHERN
IVORY COAST
PROJ NO.: 19083-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/31/73 START: 05/73 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$5,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV., CARBONDALE, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RICHTER, D. & E.A. COOK
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-37927

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : IVORY COAST

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: ONE MAIN OBJECTIVE OF THIS RESEARCH IS TO DETERMINE WHAT THE ARTIST IS ATTEMPTING TO MAXIMIZE IN A SITUATION OF SOCIAL CHANGE WHERE BOTH TRADITIONAL AND TOURIST ART ARE BEING CREATED. BY EXPLOKING IN DEPTH THE WANTS THAT TRADITIONAL ARTISTS ATTEMPT TO MAXIMIZE VIS-A-VIS THE WANTS THAT TOURIST ARTISTS ATTEMPT TO MAXIMIZE, IT SHOULD BE POSSIBLE TO UNDERSTAND HOW ARTISTIC EXPRESSION CHANGES. THE APPROACH TO THIS PROBLEM IS THROUGH STUDY OF RURAL AND URBAN ARTISTS, FACTORS IN MIGRATION AND THE DIVISION OF LABOR AMONG CASTE-LIKE GROUPS OF ARTISTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

KENYA

TITLE: COMPARATIVE AND METHODOLOGICAL STUDIES IN HUMAN ECOLOGY
PROJ NO.: 965-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/21/74 START: 03/74 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$5,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DYSONHUDSON, N. AND V.R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-42307

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : KENYA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AS PART OF A CONTINUING EFFORT TO ESTABLISH A RIGOROUS AND GENERALIZING DISCIPLINE OF HUMAN ECOLOGY BASED ON THE DETAILED DIRECT OBSERVATION OF HUMAN COMMUNITIES, THIS RESEARCH WILL INCLUDE (1) THE CONCLUDING PHASE OF FIELD STUDY OF PASTORALISM AMONG THE TURKANA OF KENYA BEGUN IN 1969 (2) THE INITIATION AND SUPERVISION, WITH FRIEDRIK BARTH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF BERGEN, OF A FIELD STUDY OF TURKANA FISHING COMMUNITIES ON LAKE RUDOLF, AND (3) THE CONTINUED SCRUTINY OF COGNATE DISCIPLINES (ANIMAL AND PLANT ECOLOGY, POPULATION BIOLOGY, ETHOLOGY, THE AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL SCIENCES) FOR ANALYTIC MODELS AND MEASUREMENT METHODS APPLICABLE TO THE ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF HUMAN COMMUNITIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

KENYA

TITLE: CASEBOOK FOR TEAM LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
 ADVISORS IN LDC'S
 PROJ NO.: 3067-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/27/75 START: 02/74 END: 05/74
 FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
 SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
 ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-8158
 TOTAL COST: \$83,296 FY-75: FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GROUP SEVEN ASSOCIATES, ALEXANDRIA, VA.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NIEHOFF, ARTHUR H.
 CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1077

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 005% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA
 010% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU
 010% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA
 GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 025% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA
 025% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU
 025% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 050% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE 015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
 015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 010% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: EMPIRICAL STUDY OF PROBLEMS FACED BY LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS ASSIGNED TO LDC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND HOW THEY DEALT WITH THESE PROBLEMS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY.

KENYA

TITLE: SCIENCE, MEDICINE AND MODERNIZATION IN EAST AFRICA,
 1900-1960
 PROJ NO.: 12033-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 02/73 END: 12/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
 SUBUNIT: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
 ACTION OFFICER: ZARECHNAK, GALINA, PH.D. TELEPHONE: 496-4195
 TOTAL COST: \$8,050 FY-75: FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF HARTFORD, HARTFORD, CONN.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BECK, ANN F.
 CONTRACT NUMBER : 1 ROI LM 01803-02

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 100% AFRICA : KENYA TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE RESEARCH IS PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH THE IMPACT OF CURATIVE AND PREVENTIVE MEDICAL SERVICES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF KENYA AND TANGANYIKA. A STUDY WILL BE MADE OF THE IMPACT OF MEDICINE ON LABOR IN THE COLONIAL PERIOD, BEFORE WORLD WAR II AND DURING THE TRANSITION AFTER 1950 LEADING TO INDEPENDENCE; AS WELL AS A STUDY OF DISEASE AS A DELAYING FACTOR IN MODERNIZATION IN TROPICAL EAST AFRICA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

AFRICA

PAGE 98

KENYA

TITLE: MIGRATION POLICIES AND DEVELOPMENT

PROJ NO.: 12129-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/17/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/77
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
ACTION OFFICER: HOPKINS, RICHARD L. TELEPHONE: 496-5481
TOTAL COST: \$166,652 FY-75: \$66,811 FY-76: \$99,841
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WEINER, MYRON
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1 PO1 HD-09272-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA : INDONESIA REPUB. OF KOREA NORTH KOREA
025% AM REPUBLICS : MEXICO
025% AFRICA : KENYA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT IS A PLANNED, LONG-TERM INTERDISCIPLINARY INVESTIGATION OF MIGRATION AND MIGRATION POLICIES IN RELATION TO SOCIOECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. IT IS FREE-RANGING RESEARCH AIMED AT BROADENING THE KNOWLEDGE BASE. RESULTS WILL BE PUBLISHED IN PROGRESS REPORTS - REPRINTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

KENYA

TITLE: DIFFUSION OF DEVELOPMENT FROM GROWTH CENTERS

PROJ NO.: 19112-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 05/74 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$1,600 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GAILE, G.L. & W.A. CLARK
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-42987

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : KENYA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PURPOSE IS TO INVESTIGATE THE PATTERNS AND PROCESSES OF THE DIFFUSION OF DEVELOPMENT FROM GROWTH CENTERS IN KENYA. THERE ARE TWO AIMS: (1) TO TEST AND VERIFY THE APPLICABILITY OF THEORETICAL AND METHODOLOGICAL CONCEPTIONS CONCERNING CONTAGIOUS AND HIERARCHICAL DEVELOPMENT DIFFUSION, AND (2) TO DEVELOP AND DEMONSTRATE A SCIENTIFIC METHODOLOGY WHICH WOULD SUCCESSFULLY DEFINE THE SPATIAL IMPACT OF CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN VARIOUS SIZE URBAN CENTERS OVER TIME.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

KENYA

TITLE: ETHNIC IDENTITY & SOCIAL STRUCTURE IN AFRO-ARAB COMMUNITY,
MOMBASA, KENYA--DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RES
PROJ NO.: 19128-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$4,600 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BREITBORDE, L. & A. HARRIS
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39669

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : KENYA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AN INVESTIGATION OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ETHNIC LABELLING AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE. GOAL IS TO DISCOVER THE MEANING OF THE TERM SWAHILI BY EXAMINING THE POSSIBILITY THAT AT VARIOUS TIMES AND IN VARIOUS SOCIAL CONTEXTS THE SAME INDIVIDUALS LOCATED IN DIFFERENT POSITIONS, OCCUPYING DIFFERENT SOCIAL STATUSES, MAY HAVE DIFFERENT DEFINITIONS OF SWAHILI, AND THAT PEOPLE WHO CLAIM TO BE SWAHILI MAY NOT ALWAYS BE ACKNOWLEDGED AS SUCH BY OTHERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

KENYA

TITLE: STUDY OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN A SMALL
TOWN IN WESTERN KENYA--DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19199-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 02/74 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$2,200 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: COLUMBIA UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BARCLAY, A.H. & L. COMITAS
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-41689

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : KENYA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: INVESTIGATION FOCUSES ON THE PROCESSES OF INNOVATION AND EXPERIMENTATION, AND THEIR CONSEQUENCES, AS CRITICAL INDICES OF THE PARAMETERS OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHANGE. THE SITE OF THE RESEARCH, MUMIAS, IS UNDERGOING PLANNED CHANGE BY THE KENYAN GOVERNMENT AND PROVIDES AN IDEAL COMMUNITY IN WHICH TO GET AT THE ORIGINS AND CAUSES OF ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

AFRICA

PAGE 100

KENYA

TITLE: ETHNIC IDENTITY AND CHANGE IN THE PASTORAL MASAI -
DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19269-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 10/74 END: 04/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$7,100 FY-75: \$7,100 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GALATY, J. & D. SCHNEIDER
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-24627

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : KENYA TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT AIM IS TO DEVELOP A MODEL OF SYMBOLIC FEATURES BY WHICH
DISTINCT GROUPS OF MASAI SPEAKERS ARE INTEGRATED AND DIFFERENTIATED WITHIN
AN OVERALL PASTORAL MASAI SOCIETY. IT WILL BE PURSUED IN RELATION TO
THREE THEORETICALLY AND METHODOLOGICALLY DISTINCT PROBLEMS: (1) ETHNIC
IDENTITY, INTERACTION, AND DISTRIBUTION: THE FIELD OF INTER-ETHNIC
RELATION; (2) A MASAI ETHNOSOCIOLOGY: HIERARCHY AND THE DISTINCTIVE
FEATURE OF ETHNICITY; AND (3) IDENTITY AND AGE-SETS: RITUAL INITIATION
AS A CORE SYMBOL.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

KENYA

TITLE: PARENTHOOD AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT IN A KENYA POPULATION
PROJ NO.: 19282-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/23/74 START: 07/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$64,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEVINE, R.A.
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-12692 A01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : KENYA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: INVESTIGATION WILL IDENTIFY ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS AND DEVELOP-
MENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF EARLY EXPERIENCE AMONG GUSII OF S.W. KENYA, A POPU-
LATION WITH CULTURALLY DISTINCTIVE AND CHANGING PATTERNS OF CHILD CARE, AND
DEVELOP IMPROVED METHODS FOR COMPARATIVE STUDY OF PARENTHOOD AND CHILD DE-
VELOPMENT IN DIVERSE CULTURAL SETTINGS. A 2-YR FIELD STUDY WILL FOCUS ON
(A) CHILD-REARING BELIEFS AND PARENTAL BEHAVIOR IN 3 COMMUNITIES DIFFEREN-
TIALY EXPOSED TO SOCIAL CHANGE (B) REACTIONS OF PARENTS & INFANTS TO PSY-
CHOLOGICAL TRANSITIONS IN PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD (C)
BIOLOGICAL AND CULTURAL CONTEXTS IN WHICH THESE REACTIONS TAKE PLACE. RE-
SULT WILL BE GENERALIZATIONS ABOUT CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES OF PARENTAL DE-
CISION-MAKING, MULTIPLE CARETAKING, ETC., AND A FIELD MANUAL FOR COMPARA-
TIVE STUDY OF PARENTHOOD AND EARLY CHILD DEVELOPMENT.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

KENYA

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA
LISTENING IN KENYA
PROJ NO.: 28043-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 06/72 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: DIXON, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$6,860 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHOURY, VICTOR
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1A-88-497
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AFRICA : KENYA
FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR THE VOA
AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN KENYA.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

KENYA

TITLE: KENYA: RELEVANCE OF AMERICAN EXPERIENCE
PROJ NO.: 28085-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 12/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SPENCER, CHARLES S. TELEPHONE: 632-4961
TOTAL COST: \$22,235 FY-75: \$22,235 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES INC, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SWEET, CHARLES F.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1A-17519-24
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA : KENYA SD
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA : KENYA
025% US :
FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 020% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
SCOPE: SEMI-STRUCTURED DEPTH INTERVIEWING IN NAIROBI OF 100 SELECTED
KENYAN RESPONDENTS INCLUDING PROFESSIONALS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS,
EDUCATORS, AND BUSINESSMEN, SOME OF WHOM HAVE PREVIOUSLY VISITED U.S.,
TO IDENTIFY PARTICULAR EXPERIENCES FROM U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES USEFUL
FOR DEALING WITH RESPONDENTS' PROBLEMS AND INTERESTS RELEVANT TO THEIR
OWN OCCUPATIONS.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

AFRICA

PAGE 102

LIBERIA

TITLE: LIBERIA RURAL ACCESS ROADS - PHASE III FEASIBILITY
STUDY

PROJ NO.: 3056-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/74 START: 06/74 END: 03/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA
ACTION OFFICER: SAENZ, PAUL TELEPHONE: 632-1888
TOTAL COST: \$170,000 FY-75: \$110,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CHECCHI AND COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SCHMAEDICK, GERALD L.
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : LIBERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 050% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: TO DETERMINE THE ECONOMIC/SOCIAL FEASIBILITY OF CONSTRUCTING TWO
RURAL PENETRATION ROADS IN LIBERIA. TO OBTAIN SOCIO/ECONOMIC BASELINE DATA
TO BE USED IN STUDYING THE IMPACT OF THE TWO RURAL ROADS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER

LIBERIA

TITLE: COGNITIVE STRUCTURING OF CONTEMPORARY KEPELLE POLITICAL
BEHAVIOR--DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH

PROJ NO.: 19088-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 07/73 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$5,750 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TEITELBAUM, M./W. SHAPIRO
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39629

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : LIBERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% POLITICS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PURPOSES OF THIS PROJECT ARE TO STUDY POLITICAL CHANGE AMONG THE
KEPELLE, TO CONSTRUCT A TRANSFORMATIONAL MODEL THAT REPRESENTS THE
KNOWLEDGE KEPELLE SPEAKERS USE TO OPERATE IN THE POLITICAL SPHERE AND TO
USE THIS MODEL TO PREDICT POLITICAL BEHAVIOR APPROPRIATE TO THAT CULTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

LIBERIA

TITLE: WOMEN AND MARRIAGE IN KPELLE SOCIETY - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

PROJ NO.: 19207-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 11/73 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$5,600 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLEDSOE, C. & J. COLLIER
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-40775

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : LIBERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS STUDY SEEKS TO EXPLAIN THE PATTERNING IN FORMS OF MARRIAGE AND TIMING OF MARITAL DISPUTES AMONG THE KPELLE OF LIBERIA BY EXAMINING THE GOALS AND STRATEGIES OF HUSBANDS AND WIVES. IT INTRODUCES A DYNAMIC DIMENSION INTO PREVIOUS STATIC MODELS BY VIEWING FORMS OF MARRIAGE AND TIMING OF MARITAL DISPUTES AS OPTIONS TO BE MANIPULATED IN THE PURSUIT OF LARGER GOALS. INTERVIEWS WITH KPELLE WOMEN AND PARTICIPANT OBSERVATION ARE USED TO DERIVE AND TEST HYPOTHESES RELATING SPOUSES' GOALS AND STRATEGIES TO OBSERVED PATTERNS OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

MADAGASCAR

TITLE: ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION OF SOCIO-CULTURAL AND SOCIO-POLITICAL DIFFERENTIATION

PROJ NO.: 19169-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 04/74 END: 04/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$19,900 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KOTTAK, C.P. & H.T. WRIGHT
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-42337X

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : MADAGASCAR

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT AIMS TO ASSESS PAST AND PRESENT UNITY AND DIVERSITY AMONG MALAGASY ETHNIC UNITS THROUGH A COMBINATION OF ETHNOGRAPHIC, HUMAN ECOLOGICAL, ETHNOHISTORICAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES. DETAILED ANALYSIS WILL PERMIT SYSTEMATIC COMPARISON OF SWIDDENING (SOUTHERN TANALA), IRRIGATED WET RICE AGRICULTURE (MERINA), NON-IRRIGATED WET RICE CULTIVATION WITH TERRACING AND DRAINAGE TECHNIQUES (TAIMORO), AND THE REGULATION OF ECOLOGICAL DIVERSITY IN A SMALL AREA OF PASTORALISTS, FISHERMEN, AND RICE CULTIVATORS (TANGSY). TO ACHIEVE TIME DEPTH, ETHNOHISTORICAL DATA ARE BEING GATHERED AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND EXCAVATION WILL BE CARRIED OUT. RESULTS OF THE FIELD PERIOD WILL BE USED TO TEST HYPOTHESES INVOLVING VARYING ROLES OF ASPECTS OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL ORGANIZATION, RITUAL AND CEREMONIAL IN REGULATING RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN MALAGASY POPULATIONS AND THEIR ENVIRONMENTS. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

AFRICA

PAGE 104

MADAGASCAR

TITLE: PLACE OF THE ONJATSY IN NORTHEAST MADAGASCAR--DOCTORAL
DISSERTATION RESEARCH
PROJ NO.: 19234-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$5,350 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PRINCETON UNIV., PRINCETON, N.J.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HURVITZ, D./V. CRAPANZANO
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39665

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : MADAGASCAR

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH IS DIRECTED NOT ONLY TO PROBLEMS IN THE APPLICATION OF CASTE TO MADAGASCAR BUT ALSO TO PROBLEMS REGARDING THE NATURE OF SOCIAL UNITS AND THE BOUNDARIES BETWEEN THEM, AND THE HISTORICAL PROBLEM OF THE RELATION BETWEEN INDEPENDENT SOCIAL UNITS AND LARGER HIERARCHICAL GROUPINGS. THE ONJATSY, "A CLAN OF SORCERERS" OR DESCENDANTS OF THE "OLD PRIEST CASTE" OF THE ANTANKARANA, PROVIDE AN INTERESTING PERSPECTIVE FROM WHICH TO INVESTIGATE THESE GENERAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL PROBLEMS AS WELL AS AN INTERESTING ASPECT OF THE ETHNOGRAPHY OF MADAGASCAR.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

MALI

TITLE: SOCIOLOGICAL/ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDIES RELATING TO THE
MALI PROJECT
PROJ NO.: 3055-74 SUMMARY DATE: 01/01/74 START: 01/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA
ACTION OFFICER: BLUMGART, J.D. TELEPHONE: 632-3722
TOTAL COST: \$144,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK, ALBANY, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HOROWITZ, MICHAEL M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/AFR-C-1045

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : MALI

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: UNDERTAKE ANALYSIS OF THE LONG TERM SOCIOLOGICAL/ANTHROPOLOGICAL EFFECTS WHICH THE CURRENT DROUGHT AND RESULTING LIVESTOCK AND CROP LOSSES AND PERSONAL DISLOCATIONS CAN BE EXPECTED TO HAVE ON THE FUTURE ATTITUDES AND ECONOMIC/SOCIAL BEHAVIOR PATTERNS OF THE NOMADIC HERDSMEN, SEDENTARY FARMERS, AND OTHER SOCIO/ECONOMIC GROUPS IN THE AREA. ALSO A STUDY OF THE CUSTOMS OF SEDENTARY FARMERS AND THEIR RESPONSE TO INDUCEMENTS TO INCREASE THEIR HERDS FOR COMMERCIAL SLAUGHTER.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

MAURITIUS

TITLE: POLYETHNIC COMMUNITIES OF THE WESTERN INDIAN OCEAN
 REGION
 PROJ NO.: 18035-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 01/74 END: 10/74
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
 ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 382-5827
 TOTAL COST: \$10,000 FY-75: FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, WALTER T.
 CONTRACT NUMBER : F-73-241

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 025% NESA : INDIA
 025% AFRICA : MAURITIUS
 GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 025% NESA : INDIA
 025% AFRICA : MAURITIUS

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 040% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 030% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
 020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 010% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH AND STUDY IN DEPTH OF THE INDIAN OCEAN FROM A PARTICULAR GEOGRAPHICAL, RACIAL, LINGUISTIC AND CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE. INDIA AND MAURITIUS WILL BE EXAMINED AS COUNTRIES THAT ARE EXCELLENT EXAMPLES OF PEOPLES ATTEMPTING TO LIVE AND SURVIVE AMID A MYRIAD OF DIFFICULTIES. RESULTS OF THE STUDY WILL BE USED IN COURSES AND LECTURES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

MOROCCO

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA LISTENING BY URBAN EDUCATED RESIDENTS
 OF MOROCCO AND TUNISIA
 PROJ NO.: 1360-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 03/72 END: 01/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
 SUBUNIT:
 ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID TELEPHONE: 632-4966
 TOTAL COST: \$18,810 FY-75: \$1,800 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHOURY, VICTOR
 CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-88-490

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 100% AFRICA : MOROCCO TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A SAMPLE OF 2000 RESIDENTS IN BOTH URBAN MOROCCO AND TUNISIA WILL BE QUERIED ON FOREIGN RADIO STATIONS REGULARLY HEARD, LANGUAGE OF LISTENING, WAVEBAND USE, LISTENING TIMES AND SIGNAL STRENGTH.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21636-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426

AFRICA

PAGE 106

MOROCCO

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF DUAL CITIES

PROJ NO.: 1658-72 SUMMARY DATE: 06/01/75 START: 06/72 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LIEBOW, DR. ELLIOT TELEPHONE: 443-3373
TOTAL COST: \$25,300 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ABU-LUGHOD, PROF. JANET L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RO1 MH 2151

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
034% NESA : EGYPT
066% AFRICA : MOROCCO TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE RESEARCHER HAS DONE LIBRARY AND STATISTICAL RESEARCH ON DIFFERENT CONTRASTING PATHS TAKEN BY SELECTED CITIES OF NORTH AFRICA AND HAS FOUND CONTRASTING TYPES OF SOCIAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL INTEGRATION BETWEEN THEIR OLDEST QUARTERS AND THE MORE RECENT COLONIAL AND POST-COLONIAL ADDITIONS TO THESE SAME CITIES. SHE NOW PROPOSES TO (1) INVESTIGATE THESE CITIES AT FIRST HAND; (2) INTERVIEW OFFICIALS IN THE RELEVANT MINISTRIES AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES IN TERMS OF THEIR HOUSING PLANS; AND (3) GATHER CERTAIN REPORTS, DATA, AND MAPS DEALING WITH CONTEMPORARY URBAN DEVELOPMENTS NOT AVAILABLE IN THE PUBLISHED SOURCES. A SUBSTANTIVE BOOK-LENGTH MANUSCRIPT WILL BE PREPARED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

NIGER

**TITLE: EFFECTS OF ECONOMIC CHANGE ON SOCIAL STRATIFICATION
AMONG TUAREG**

PROJ NO.: 19122-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 03/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$7,700 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: COLUMBIA UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROCK, L. & R.F. MURPHY
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-42207

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : NIGER

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: OBJECT IS TO TEST THE EXTENT OF REDEFINITION OF GROUP IDENTITIES AND THE USE OF SOCIAL LINKAGES IN TUAREG SOCIETY AT THE PRESENT TIME. RESEARCH WILL BE DIRECTED TOWARD DEFINING, IN TERMS OF SOCIAL PROCESS, THE CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH NEW SORTS OF SOCIAL LINKAGES AND NEW SOCIAL GROUPINGS EMERGE IN THE CONDUCT OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NIGERIA

TITLE: ORIGINS OF THE STATE

PROJ NO.: 1685-72 SUMMARY DATE: 11/28/73 START: 06/72 END: 09/74
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
 ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE:
 TOTAL COST: \$40,900 FY-75: FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: COHEN, R.
 CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-33625

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 080% AFRICA : NIGERIA
 GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 020% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 040% GOVERNMENT 020% POLITICS
 020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: IN ANTHROPOLOGY TWO EVOLUTIONARY PATHWAYS HAVE BEEN ISOLATED BY WHICH CENTRALIZED STATEHOOD IS ACHIEVED FROM A NON-CENTRALIZED STATE: THE PRIMARY STATE EVOLVES ON ITS OWN THROUGH INTERNAL FORCES WHILE THE SECONDARY STATE RECEIVED THE IDEA OR THE ORGANIZATION FROM ELSEWHERE. RESEARCH IN THE BIU REGION WILL UNDERTAKE TO SOLVE THE PROBLEM OF A TRIBE THAT SPLIT, HALF BECOMING A KINGDOM AND HALF MAINTAINING INDEPENDENCE. IT WILL DEAL IN DETAIL WITH A STATE WHICH DEVELOPED THROUGH INCORPORATION INTO AN EMPIRE FROM WHICH IT LATER BECAME INDEPENDENT AND PROVIDE EMPIRICAL DATA ON THE FOUNDING OF A STATE. IT IS HOPED THIS CASE STUDY WILL DEVELOP A STATEMENT OF THE COMPLEX INTERACTION AND REACTION BY BOTH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FORCES WHICH CREATED CONTEMPORARY DIVISIONS AMONG THE INDIGENOUS GROUPS AS WELL AS THEIR TENDENCIES FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE NIGERIAN NATION.
 RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NIGERIA

TITLE: TECHNOLOGY CHOICE AND EMPLOYMENT

PROJ NO.: 3045-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/26/75 START: 08/74 END: 12/74
 FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
 SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
 ACTION OFFICER: THORMAN, PETER TELEPHONE: 632-8929
 TOTAL COST: \$206,000 FY-75: FY-76: \$206,000
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RANIS, GUSTAV ET AL.
 CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/OTR-C-1326

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 050% EAST ASIA : JAPAN CHINA (TAIWAN)
 025% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL COLOMBIA
 025% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 050% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: INVESTIGATE FACTORS THAT INFLUENCE A FIRMS CHOICE OF PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY IN LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES AND THE IMPACT OF THESE CHOICES ON THE USE OF LABOR VERSUS THE USE OF CAPITAL. RESEARCH WILL ALSO YIELD KNOWLEDGE USEFUL TO AID AND TO LDC'S IN POLICY AND PROGRAM FORMULATIONS TO ENCOURAGE TECHNOLOGY CHOICE CONSISTENT WITH ABUNDANT LABOR CONDITIONS AS WELL AS EFFICIENT PRODUCTION.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

AFRICA

PAGE 108

NIGERIA

TITLE: CASEBOOK FOR TEAM LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ADVISORS IN LDC'S
PROJ NO.: 3067-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/27/75 START: 02/74 END: 05/74
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-8158
TOTAL COST: \$83,296 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GROUP SEVEN ASSOCIATES, ALEXANDRIA, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NIEHOFF, ARTHUR H.
CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/TA-C-1077

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
005% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA
010% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU
010% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA
025% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU
025% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE 015% INT. SOC. CULT. EDUC. INTERACTIONS
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 010% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: EMPIRICAL STUDY OF PROBLEMS FACED BY LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS ASSIGNED TO LDC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND HOW THEY DEALT WITH THESE PROBLEMS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY.

NIGERIA

TITLE: MANUAL OF HAUSA IDIOMS

PROJ NO.: 12037-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 07/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: \$18,696 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GREENBERG, JOSEPH
CONTRACT NUMBER: OEC-O-74-3538

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: A STUDY OF SYSTEMATIC ASPECTS OF HAUSA IDIOMS RESULTING IN A MANUAL WHICH WILL BE ADAPTED TO USE AS A TEACHING MATERIAL IN INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED HAUSA COURSES AND TO USE AS A SELF-INSTRUCTION MATERIAL. TO FACILITATE THESE INSTRUCTIONAL USES, TAPES WILL BE MADE TO ACCOMPANY EACH CHAPTER.

RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION BY A UNIVERSITY PRESS WILL BE SOUGHT.

NIGERIA

TITLE: STRUCTURAL DETERMINANTS OF HIGH IBO ACHIEVEMENT IN
A BUREAUCRATIC SETTING--DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19194-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$4,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WEBB, G.D. & W.H. SANGREE
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-40155

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 025% POLITICS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: FIELD RESEARCH CENTERS ON AN ANALYSIS OF THE AUTHORITY STRUCTURE
INTERNAL TO AN IBO VILLAGE-GROUP. THE IBO ARE HIGHLY UPWARDLY MOBILE IN
THE EMERGENT BUREAUCRATIC SECTOR OF MODERN NIGERIA, SO THE STUDY, IN
ADDITION TO ITS ETHNOGRAPHIC CONTRIBUTION, WILL ADD TO THE LITERATURE
DEALING WITH THOSE SOCIETIES IN WHICH INDIGENOUS SOCIAL STRUCTURE FEATURES
ARE POSITIVELY RELATED TO ADAPTATION TO MODERN POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC
CONDITIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NIGERIA

TITLE: SOCIAL CHANGE AMONG FACTORY WORKERS IN KANO, NIGERIA
- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19218-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 08/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$2,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LUBECK, P. & A.S. FELDMAN
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39747

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE THEORETICAL FOCUS OF THIS RESEARCH CONCERNS SOCIAL CHANGES,
BOTH ORGANIZATIONAL AND NORMATIVE, EXPERIENCED BY FIRST GENERATION FACTORY
WORKERS IN KANO, NIGERIA. MORE SPECIFICALLY, IT WILL DOCUMENT AND ANALYZE
THE PROCESS OF SOCIAL CLASS FORMATION AMONG INDUSTRIAL WORKERS DURING
EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION. METHODOLOGICALLY, THE STRUCTURE OF EXPLANATION
SEEKS TO DISCOVER AND VERIFY ASSOCIATIONS AMONG CERTAIN SOCIAL STRUCTURAL
VARIABLES AND THE RESPONDENT'S NORMATIVE ORIENTATIONS TOWARD A SPECIFIC
STRIKE ACTION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

AFRICA

PAGE 110

NIGERIA

TITLE: MULTINATIONALS IN UNDERDEVELOPED STATES - IMPACTS
AND IMPLICATIONS - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19280-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/26/74 START: 10/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$1,150 FY-75: \$1,150 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BIERSTEKER, T. & H. ALKER
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-01408

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA : NIGERIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 050% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 040% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROCEEDING FROM BASIC ASSUMPTION THAT INEQUALITY AMONG COMPONENTS IS NOT CONDUCTIVE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF A NON-CONFLICTUAL, INTEGRATED WORLD SYSTEM, THE PURPOSE OF THIS DISSERTATION RESEARCH PROJECT IS TO (1) ASCERTAIN THE NET ECONOMIC IMPACT OF MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS ON A SINGLE UNDERDEVELOPED STATE (SPECIFICALLY NIGERIA), (2) EXAMINE THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF NIGERIA, AND (3) DETERMINE WHETHER THAT IMPACT HAS BEEN INTEGRATIVE WITH RESPECT TO THE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS BETWEEN INDUSTRIAL AND UNDERDEVELOPED STATES WHEN GENERALIZING FROM THE NIGERIAN CASE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NIGERIA

TITLE: ROLE OF DWARF CATTLE IN A NIGERIAN ECONOMY BASED ON
CROP PRODUCTION - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19350-75 SUMMARY DATE: 03/07/75 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$6,500 FY-75: \$6,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GRANDIN, B.E. & G. COLLIER
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-24374

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH WILL INVESTIGATE THE ROLE OF CATTLE IN THE SOCIO-AGRICULTURAL SYSTEM OF THE CHAMBA IN NORTH EAST STATE, NIGERIA. ITS GOALS ARE TO: 1) INVESTIGATE SPECIFICALLY THE UTILITY OF WEST AFRICAN DWARF CATTLE, TO UNDERSTAND THEIR ROLE IN THE ADAPTATION OF THEIR CROP FARMING OWNERS; 2) REFINE AND DEMONSTRATE THE USEFULNESS OF A CULTURAL ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS MODEL WHICH ENCOMPASSES BOTH LOCAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL FIELD VARIABLES; 3) CONTRIBUTE TO THE ETHNOGRAPHY OF CHAMBALAND, A LITTLE KNOWN AREA IN SOUTHERN SARDAUNA AND MURI PROVINCES IN NORTH EAST STATE, NIGERIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

PAGE 111

AFRICA

NIGERIA

TITLE: VOA LISTENER PANELS (CAAP III)

PROJ NO.: 28096-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: KUSHNER, JAMES

TELEPHONE: -

TOTAL COST: \$40,500 FY-75: \$40,500

FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:

CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-620-366 & IA-10-654

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

050% AFRICA : CAMEROON NIGERIA

025% EAST ASIA : MALAYSIA

025% AM REPUBLICS : COLOMBIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES

050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT IS THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RADIO LISTENER PANELS IN AS MANY AS FOUR WORLD CAPITALS, AND A MAIL PANEL OPERATION IN SELECTED WORLD AREAS, TO SERVE AS AN INTRODUCTORY APPROACH TO QUALITATIVE RADIO RESEARCH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER.

AFRICA

PAGE 112

SENEGAL

TITLE: "EMPLOYMENT, UNDEREMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT OF GRADUATES-A
COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SALARY STRUCTURES"
PROJ NO.: 3095-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/26/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION
ACTION OFFICER: HOATH, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-8149
TOTAL COST: \$30,000 FY-75: FY-76: \$30,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DECD, PARIS, FRANCE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KAHNERT, F.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/OTR-G-1324

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

020% EAST ASIA : SINGAPORE
020% AM REPUBLICS : MEXICO
040% NESA : IRAN
020% AFRICA : SENEGAL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 050% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THIS STUDY IS THE FOLLOW UP OF A SERIES OF MEETINGS PREVIOUSLY
CARRIED OUT BY THE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (AS A CONTINUATION OF PREVIOUS
STUDIES ON HUMAN RESOURCES CONDUCTED BY THE DIRECTORATE FOR SCIENTIFIC
AFFAIRS) IN THE FIELD OF EDUCATION AND MANPOWER PLANNING. THE STUDY
CONSISTS OF A SERIES OF NATIONAL CASE STUDIES CARRIED OUT BY RESEARCH
INSTITUTES OF THE COUNTRIES CONCERNED.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

SENEGAL

TITLE: PILOT PROJECT FOR EVALUATION OF STATE DEPT. INTERNATIONAL
VISITOR PROGRAM: GHANA AND SENEGAL
PROJ NO.: 22016-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 09/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: \$4,726 FY-75: \$4,726 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MIAMI UNIVERSITY, OXFORD, OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRADY, MARY
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-587042

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

050% AFRICA : GHANA SENEGAL
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO CONDUCT INTERVIEWS WITH A GROUP OF LEADERS IN GHANA AND SENEGAL
WHO PREVIOUSLY HAD TRAVELED TO THE UNITED STATES AS OFFICIAL INTERNATIONAL
VISITORS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT; TO RECORD THE VIEWS AND COMMENTS OF THE
INTERVIEWERS AS A MEANS OF EVALUATING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERNA-
TIONAL VISITOR PROGRAM AND TO RECOMMEND WAYS IN WHICH IT MIGHT BE IMPROVED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22884, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

SIERRA LEONE

TITLE: MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL SYSTEMS

PROJ NO.: 19166-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 07/74 END: 07/75
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
 ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
 TOTAL COST: \$23,700 FY-75: FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, KENT, OHIO
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, J.R. & M.E. HARVEY
 CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-42456

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 100% AFRICA : GHANA SIERRA LEONE TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 025% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.
 025% COMMERCE 025% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL REORGANIZATION AND DISTRIBUTION WHICH CAN ACCOMMODATE VARIOUS TYPES OF COST, POLITICAL CONSTRAINTS AND CONSIDERATIONS, AND OTHER BEHAVIORAL DETERMINANTS. THEIR FLEXIBILITY WILL BE EXPLOITED TO PROVIDE THE ALTERNATIVES, ANALYSES, AND TRADEOFFS NECESSARY FOR DECISION MAKING. USING REAL WORLD DATA, A NUMBER OF TRAVELING-SALESMEN TYPE MODELS AND ALGORITHMS WILL BE USED FOR THREE MAIN BUT INTERRELATED PERIODIC MARKET PROBLEMS: (1) DEVELOPMENT OF NEW PERIODIC MARKETS TO BE INTEGRATED INTO THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AND MARKETING SYSTEM (2) BASED ON SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXISTING MARKETS, OPTIMAL SYSTEM OF MARKETS WITH EFFICIENT TOURS AND PERIODICITIES WILL BE DEVELOPED (3) "MOST ACCESSIBLE" CENTERS FOR LOCATION OF CERTAIN CENTRAL FACILITIES, SUCH AS HOSPITALS AND SCHOOLS, WILL BE SELECTED. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

SIERRA LEONE

TITLE: DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATIONS OF ZONAL MATCHING PROBLEMS

PROJ NO.: 19318-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 07/74 END: 07/76
 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
 SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
 ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
 TOTAL COST: \$54,000 FY-75: \$30,300 FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, KENT, OHIO
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, J.R. & M.E. HARVEY
 CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-12711 A01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 060% AFRICA : GHANA SIERRA LEONE
 040% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 070% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PROJECT CONCERNS DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL REORGANIZATION AND DISTRIBUTION. USING DATA FROM SIERRA LEONE, ALGORITHMS WILL BE USED TO SUGGEST STRATEGY FOR ASSIGNING TRADERS TO MARKETS. INFORMATION WILL BE USED ABOUT EXISTING MARKET SYSTEM IN TANZANIA TO DEVELOP ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS. FLEXIBILITY OF PROPOSED MODELS ALLOWS CONSIDERATION OF RELEVANT FACTORS LIKE DIFFERENCES IN NUMBER OF MARKETS VISITED BY A SALESMAN, NUMBER OF SALESMEN NEEDED, AND MAXIMUM DISTANCE A SALESMAN CAN TRAVEL. OTHER APPLICATIONS INCLUDE ASSIGNMENT OF TRADERS TO MARKETS IN GHANA AND ASSIGNMENT OF COMMUTERS TO PARKING RAMPS IN CLEVELAND. THE MODELS AND ALGORITHMS CAN ACCOMMODATE VARIOUS TYPES OF COSTS, POLITICAL CONSTRAINTS, AND OTHER BEHAVIORAL DETERMINANTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

AFRICA

PAGE 114

SOUTH AFRICA

TITLE: REACTIONS TO RACISM

PROJ NO.: 12086-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 06/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JOYCE B. TELEPHONE: 443-3936
TOTAL COST: FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANDOVER, N.H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALVERSON, HOYT S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: ROI MH22010-01A1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA : BOTSWANA SOUTH AFRICA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE PROPOSAL IS TO STUDY THE EFFECTS OF DISCRIMINATION FACED BY BLACK AFRICANS OF BOTSWANA WHO WORK FOR EXTENDED PERIODS OF TIME IN SOUTH AFRICA. THE INVESTIGATOR WILL COMPARE THESE WITH OTHERS IN BOTSWANA WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED IN SOUTH AFRICA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

SUDAN

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR METROPOLITAN
KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN 1976

PROJ NO.: 28103-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID G. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$24,800 FY-75: \$24,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MANSOUR, VICTOR
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-88-534

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AFRICA : SUDAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROGRAM EVALUATION 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS, PARTICULARLY THE VOICE OF AMERICA, IN KHARTOUM, KHARTOUM NORTH, OMDURMAN AND PORT SUDAN. SAMPLE SURVEY OF LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

PAGE 115

TANZANIA

TITLE: AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS

PROJ NO.: 3049-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/20/74 START: 12/72 END: 12/74
 FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
 SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA
 ACTION OFFICER: GAYOSO, ANTHONY TELEPHONE: 632-8174
 TOTAL COST: \$152,000 FY-75: FY-76:
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MO.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLASE, MELVIN
 CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/CM/AFR-C-73-11

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 090% AFRICA : TANZANIA
 GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
 010% AFRICA : TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 060% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 030% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
 010% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: IDENTIFY THE MAJOR DEVELOPMENT CONSTRAINTS IN THE FOOD CROPS SUB-SECTOR AND TO RECOMMEND A SUBJECT SPECIFIC INVESTMENT SCHEDULE (THIS INVESTMENT SCHEDULE IS TO IDENTIFY SITE AND LOCATION AND SPECIFIC INVESTMENT REQUIREMENTS SUCH AS: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, TRAINING, CAPITAL, FACILITY, DATA GATHERING, PLANNING AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS) WHICH THE TANZANIAN GOVERNMENT CAN FOLLOW TO IMPROVE THE PERFORMANCE OF THE SUBSECTOR AND WHICH AID AND OTHER DONORS CAN FOLLOW IN PROVIDING DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE TO THE TANZANIAN GOVERNMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

TANZANIA

TITLE: AGRICULTURE RESEARCH PROJECT (TANZANIA)

PROJ NO.: 3050-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/26/74 START: 11/73 END: 12/80
 FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
 SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA
 ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
 TOTAL COST: \$2,699,000 FY-75: \$263,000 FY-76: \$348,000
 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INTL. INST. OF TROPICAL AGRIC. IBADAN, NIGERIA
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MOOMAW, JAMES C.
 CONTRACT NUMBER: REDSO/WA-C-74-7

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
 100% AFRICA : TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
 100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
 075% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA 025% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: DETERMINE TANZANIAN LONG RANGE RESEARCH NEEDS, STRENGTHEN THE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH SYSTEM AND IMPLEMENT SELECTED PORTIONS OF ITS AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH PROGRAM, PARTICULARLY RELATED TO ADAPTIVE RESEARCH ON MAIZE AND FOOD LEGUMES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

TANZANIA

TITLE: SCIENCE, MEDICINE AND MODERNIZATION IN EAST AFRICA,
1900-1960
PROJ NO.: 12033-73 SUMMARY DATE: 06/01/75 START: 02/73 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
ACTION OFFICER: ZARECHNAK, GALINA, PH.D. TELEPHONE: 496-4195
TOTAL COST: \$8,050 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF HARTFORD, HARTFORD, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BFCK, ANN F.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1 R01 LM 01803-02

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : KENYA TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE RESEARCH IS PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH THE IMPACT OF CURATIVE AND PREVENTIVE MEDICAL SERVICES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF KENYA AND TANGANYIKA. A STUDY WILL BE MADE OF THE IMPACT OF MEDICINE ON LABOR IN THE COLONIAL PERIOD, BEFORE WORLD WAR II AND DURING THE TRANSITION AFTER 1950 LEADING TO INDEPENDENCE; AS WELL AS A STUDY OF DISEASE AS A DELAYING FACTOR IN MODERNIZATION IN TROPICAL EAST AFRICA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

TANZANIA

TITLE: MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL SYSTEMS
PROJ NO.: 19166-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 07/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$23,700 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, KENT, OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, J.R. & M.E. HARVEY
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-42456

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : GHANA SIERRA LEONE TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% CUMMERCE 025% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL REORGANIZATION AND DISTRIBUTION WHICH CAN ACCOMMODATE VARIOUS TYPES OF COST, POLITICAL CONSTRAINTS AND CONSIDERATIONS, AND OTHER BEHAVIORAL DETERMINANTS. THEIR FLEXIBILITY WILL BE EXPLOITED TO PROVIDE THE ALTERNATIVES, ANALYSES, AND TRADEOFFS NECESSARY FOR DECISION MAKING. USING REAL WORLD DATA, A NUMBER OF TRAVELING-SALESMEN TYPE MODELS AND ALGORITHMS WILL BE USED FOR THREE MAIN BUT INTERRELATED PERIODIC MARKET PROBLEMS: (1) DEVELOPMENT OF NEW PERIODIC MARKETS TO BE INTEGRATED INTO THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AND MARKETING SYSTEM (2) BASED ON SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXISTING MARKETS, OPTIMAL SYSTEM OF MARKETS WITH EFFICIENT TOURS AND PERIODICITIES WILL BE DEVELOPED (3) "MOST ACCESSIBLE" CENTERS FOR LOCATION OF CERTAIN CENTRAL FACILITIES, SUCH AS HOSPITALS AND SCHOOLS, WILL BE SELECTED.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

TANZANIA

TITLE: ETHNIC IDENTITY AND CHANGE IN THE PASTORAL MASAI -
DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19269-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 10/74 END: 04/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$7,100 FY-75: \$7,100 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GALATY, J. & D. SCHNEIDER
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-24627

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : KENYA TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT AIM IS TO DEVELOP A MODEL OF SYMBOLIC FEATURES BY WHICH
DISTINCT GROUPS OF MASAI SPEAKERS ARE INTEGRATED AND DIFFERENTIATED WITHIN
AN OVERALL PASTORAL MASAI SOCIETY. IT WILL BE PURSUED IN RELATION TO
THREE THEORETICALLY AND METHODOLOGICALLY DISTINCT PROBLEMS: (1) ETHNIC
IDENTITY, INTERACTION, AND DISTRIBUTION: THE FIELD OF INTER-ETHNIC
RELATION; (2) A MASAI ETHNOSOCIOLOGY: HIERARCHY AND THE DISTINCTIVE
FEATURE OF ETHNICITY; AND (3) IDENTITY AND AGE-SETS: RITUAL INITIATION
AS A CORE SYMBOL.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

TANZANIA

TITLE: NON-TRADITIONAL SOCIAL ROLES AND CHANGING ATTITUDES
PROJ NO.: 19339-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$11,800 FY-75: \$11,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CALIF. STATE UNIV. AND COLLEGES, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FLEURET, A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-13304

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS 14-MONTH STUDY OF RURAL MARKET WOMEN IN LUSHOTO DISTRICT,
TANZANIA, WILL INVOLVE AN ANALYSIS OF THE SOCIAL NETWORKS OF THE TRADERS,
USING SITUATIONAL ANALYSIS, PARTICIPANT OBSERVATION, AND STATISTICAL
METHODS. IT WILL TEST THE HYPOTHESIS THAT A WOMAN WHO HAS BECOME DEEPLY
ENMESHED IN A NETWORK BUILT ON RELATIONSHIPS ESTABLISHED IN THE MARKET--
WHO HAS ASSUMED A NEW, NON-TRADITIONAL SOCIAL ROLE--WILL DISPLAY CHANGING
ATTITUDES TOWARDS CHILD-REARING, THE KINSHIP SYSTEM, AND OTHER TRADITIONAL
VALUES. MAJOR GOAL IS TO PROVE OR DISPROVE THE VALIDITY OF THIS HYPOTHE-
SIS BY ASSESSING THE IMPACT OF ROLE CHANGES ON FAMILY AND KINSHIP. PRO-
JECT ALSO SEEKS TO EXTEND THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL USAGE OF NETWORK ANALYSIS
FROM URBAN AREAS TO RURAL ONES, TO PROVIDE NEW INSIGHTS ON WOMAN'S TRADING
ACTIVITIES, AND TO INCREASE ETHNOGRAPHIC KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHAMBALA PEOPLE.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

TANZANIA

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA
LISTENING IN TANZANIA
PROJ NO.: 28070-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 06/72 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: DIXON, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$8,990 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHOURY, VICTOR
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-88-497
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AFRICA : TANZANIA
FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND
OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN TANZANIA.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

TOGO

TITLE: REACH AND POTENTIAL OF SMALL POST CULTURAL CENTERS
IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA: ROLE OF USIS LOME & NIAMEY
PROJ NO.: 28010-73 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 03/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$29,600 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MARCOMER, PARIS, FRANCE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HILMAR, PETER
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-20-2705
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% AFRICA : UPPER VOLTA TOGO
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% AFRICA : UPPER VOLTA TOGO
FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
070% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 030% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION
SCOPE: PERSONAL INTERVIEWS AMONG NATIONALS OF LOME AND OUAGADOUGOU TO
ASCERTAIN THE REACH OF AND POTENTIAL FOR PROGRAMMING AT USIS CULTURAL
CENTERS. THE INVESTIGATION SOUGHT TO RECORD THE LEVEL OF AUDIENCE EXPOSURE
TO CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AS WELL AS TO DEFINE THE AUDIENCE. AFRICAN
INTERESTS IN FOREIGN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND IN RELATED PROGRAMS WERE ALSO
RECORDED.
RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 28010-73, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

UGANDA

TITLE: UGANDAN ASIANS IN EXILE--A STUDY OF MINORITY MIGRATION
AND ADJUSTMENT

PROJ NO.: 19201-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 06/73 END: 10/75

FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:

TELEPHONE: -

TOTAL COST: \$8,000 FY-75:

FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ADAMS, B.N.

CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39156A1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

050% AFRICA : UGANDA

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

030% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM CANADA

020% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES

100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: COMPARATIVE INVESTIGATION OF ETHNIC GROUP ADJUSTMENT FOLLOWING A FORCED MIGRATION. THIS CONTINUES AND EXPANDS RESEARCH AMONG THE ASIANS OF KAMPALA CARRIED OUT IN 1971. SINCE THEN, ASIANS HAVE BEEN EXPELLED FROM UGANDA, AND THEIR SETTLEMENT IN BRITAIN, INDIA AND CANADA HAS PROVIDED A NEUTRAL LABORATORY FOR COMPARATIVE ETHNIC RESEARCH. EXAMINED WILL BE THE EFFECTS OF VARIOUS POLICIES AND CONDITIONS IN THE HOST COUNTRIES AND THE EFFECTS OF VARIOUS CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MEMBERS OF CLOSELY RELATED ETHNIC GROUPS FORCED TO MIGRATE UPON THE MEMBERS' POST-MIGRATORY SOCIOECONOMIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT. RESEARCH GUIDE IS THAT PREVIOUS SKILLS AND RESOURCES, MINUS HOST COUNTRY LIABILITIES IN POLICY AND DISCRIMINATION, EQUAL POST-MIGRATION ETHNIC GROUP SOCIOECONOMIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

UPPER VOLTA

TITLE: REACH AND POTENTIAL OF SMALL POST CULTURAL CENTERS
IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA: ROLE OF USIS LOME & NIAMEY

PROJ NO.: 28010-73 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 03/73 END: 08/74

FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F.

TELEPHONE: 632-4966

TOTAL COST: \$29,600 FY-75:

FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRAantee: MARCOMER, PARIS, FRANCE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HILMAR, PETER

CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-20-2705

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

070% AFRICA : UPPER VOLTA TOGO

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

030% AFRICA : UPPER VOLTA TOGO

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

070% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 030% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES

050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: PERSONAL INTERVEIWS AMONG NATIONALS OF LOME AND OUAGADOUGOU TO ASCERTAIN THE REACH OF AND POTENTIAL FOR PROGRAMMING AT USIS CULTURAL CENTERS. THE INVESTIGATION SOUGHT TO RECORD THE LEVEL OF AUDIENCE EXPOSURE TO CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AS WELL AS TO DEFINE THE AUDIENCE. AFRICAN INTERESTS IN FOREIGN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND IN RELATED PROGRAMS WERE ALSO RECORDED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 28010-73, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

AFRICA

PAGE 120

ZAMBIA

TITLE: URBAN MIGRATION IN ZAMBIA

PROJ NO.: 12107-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/11/75 START: 10/73 END: 04/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
ACTION OFFICER: MCKEOWN, PAUL TELEPHONE: 496-1303
TOTAL COST: \$55,120 FY-75: \$18,915 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRATEE: CALIFORNIA INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BATES, R.H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : HD 05707-02

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : ZAMBIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: OBJECTIVES ARE TO: (1) ISOLATE THE DETERMINANTS OF URBAN MIGRATION IN ZAMBIA; (2) ASSESS THE EXTENT TO WHICH URBAN MIGRANTS CONTINUE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THEIR RURAL COMMUNITIES AND TO MAKE SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ECONOMIC WELL-BEING OF THEIR RURAL COMMUNITIES; (3) EVALUATE THE EXTENT TO WHICH RURAL DWELLERS, IN ONE AREA OF EXTENSIVE OUT-MIGRATION IN ZAMBIA, ARE FINANCIALLY DEPENDENT UPON URBAN MIGRANTS AND TO ANALYZE THE METHODS THEY UTILIZE TO EXTRACT FUNDS FROM URBAN DWELLERS; (4) EVALUATE GOVERNMENT POLICIES IN SEVERAL CRITICAL AREAS, TO DETERMINE THEIR IMPACT UPON URBAN MIGRATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

AFRICA

PAGE 120

ZAMBIA

TITLE: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE BISA OF ZAMBIA--DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

PROJ NO.: 19119-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: \$1,000 FY-75: \$1,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRATEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KINGSLEY, J. & C. KOTTAK
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-40345

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : ZAMBIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% COMMERCE 020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
020% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: FOCUS OF THIS PROJECT IS ON THE PROMINENCE OF THE BISA IN LONG DISTANCE TRADE DURING THE LATE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES AND THE EFFECTS OF LATER 19TH CENTURY POPULATION DISPERSAL ON SOCIAL ORGANIZATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH DOCUMENTATION CENTER
DOCUMENT REQUEST**

FAR DOCUMENT NUMBER AND TITLE		
NAME/TITLE OF REQUESTING OFFICER		AGENCY AND OFFICE SYMBOL
ADDRESS		TEL. NO.
☐ OVERSEAS POST ☐ U.S.		
INSTRUCTIONS 1. Use Only ONE CARD Per Document Request. 2. Documents are Loaned to Local Government Agencies for 1 Week; to Foreign Service Posts for 2 Weeks from Date of Receipt. Please Return Them Promptly. 3. ADDRESS ALL REQUESTS TO: Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520 4. Telephone 235-9422		
GPO 872-511		

MAILING LABEL
Please print or type only

NAME

AGENCY

ADDRESS

DOCUMENTATION CENTER USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED	DATE SENT	DATE DUE
---------------	-----------	----------

**FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH DOCUMENTATION CENTER
DOCUMENT REQUEST**

FAR DOCUMENT NUMBER AND TITLE		
NAME/TITLE OF REQUESTING OFFICER		AGENCY AND OFFICE SYMBOL
ADDRESS		TEL. NO.
☐ OVERSEAS POST ☐ U.S.		
INSTRUCTIONS 1. Use Only ONE CARD Per Document Request. 2. Documents are Loaned to Local Government Agencies for 1 Week; to Foreign Service Posts for 2 Weeks from Date of Receipt. Please Return Them Promptly. 3. ADDRESS ALL REQUESTS TO: Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520 4. Telephone 235-9422		
GPO 872-511		

MAILING LABEL
Please print or type only

NAME

AGENCY

ADDRESS

DOCUMENTATION CENTER USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED	DATE SENT	DATE DUE
---------------	-----------	----------

**FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH DOCUMENTATION CENTER
DOCUMENT REQUEST**

FAR DOCUMENT NUMBER AND TITLE		
NAME/TITLE OF REQUESTING OFFICER		AGENCY AND OFFICE SYMBOL
ADDRESS		TEL. NO.
☐ OVERSEAS POST ☐ U.S.		
INSTRUCTIONS 1. Use Only ONE CARD Per Document Request. 2. Documents are Loaned to Local Government Agencies for 1 Week; to Foreign Service Posts for 2 Weeks from Date of Receipt. Please Return Them Promptly. 3. ADDRESS ALL REQUESTS TO: Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520 4. Telephone 235-9422		
GPO 872-511		

MAILING LABEL
Please print or type only

NAME

AGENCY

ADDRESS

DOCUMENTATION CENTER USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED	DATE SENT	DATE DUE
---------------	-----------	----------

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

**FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH
DOCUMENTATION CENTER
OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH
ROOM 4111, SA-15
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20520**

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

**FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH
DOCUMENTATION CENTER
OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH
ROOM 4111, SA-15
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20520**

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

**FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH
DOCUMENTATION CENTER
OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH
ROOM 4111, SA-15
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20520**

PUBLICATIONS

Related to the External Research Program of the U.S. Department of State

Publications are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO), Washington, D.C. 20402, or from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161.

The Andean Integration Movement. Andrew B. Wardlaw. Department of State Pub. 8719. Inter-American Series 102. September 1973. 56 pp. 85¢. GPO

The Effects of Rapid Population Growth on Political Change in Less Developed Areas. April 1973. 96 pp. \$4.75; \$2.25 microfiche, PB-220492. NTIS

FAR Horizons. Quarterly newsletter of the interagency USC/FAR (Under Secretaries Committee/Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs Research). Single copies 75¢. Annual subscription \$3.00 (foreign \$3.75). GPO

Foreign Affairs Research Papers Available. Monthly accessions list of papers received by the Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center. Single copies 75¢. Annual subscription \$8.40 (foreign \$10.50). GPO

Government-Supported Research on Foreign Affairs. Annual inventory citing contract research projects initiated, in progress, and completed during fiscal year 1974. In five volumes:

- | | |
|--|---|
| I - American Republics | 81 pp. \$4.75; \$2.25 microfiche, PB-239 621 |
| II - East Asia | 115 pp. \$5.25; \$2.25 microfiche, PB-239 622 |
| III - Europe | 132 pp. \$5.75; \$2.25 microfiche, PB-239 623 |
| IV - Near East, South Asia
and Africa | 125 pp. \$5.75; \$2.25 microfiche, PB-239 624 |
| V - International Relations | 248 pp. \$7.50; \$2.25 microfiche, PB-239 625 |
- Volumes I-V (set) are available for \$24.00, PB-239 620

Latin American Military Expenditures 1967-1971—Part II. Gertrude E. Heare. Department of State Pub. 8720. Inter-American Series 103. October 1973. 27 pp. 55¢. GPO

The Roles of Trade and Capital Measures in Dealing with Balance-of-Payments Disequilibria. Raymond F. Mikesell. September 1972. 30 pp. \$3.75; \$2.25 microfiche, PB-218950. NTIS

Soviet Foreign Policy Formulation: Formal and Informal Inputs. Vladimir Petrov. March 1973. 40 pp. \$3.75; \$2.25 microfiche, PB-220302. NTIS

Trends in Latin American Military Expenditures: 1940-1970. Gertrude E. Heare. Department of State Pub. 8618. December 1971. 39 pp. 85¢. GPO

A \$12 Billion Turnaround in the US Trade Balance—Is It Feasible? A Simulation Analysis. Raymond F. Mikesell. July 1973. 42 pp. \$3.75; \$2.25 microfiche. PB-224553/AS. NTIS